



1
00:02:05,600 --> 00:02:03,410
right yeah man okay here we go

2
00:02:06,950 --> 00:02:05,610
wanna check this check check check check

3
00:02:08,990 --> 00:02:06,960
check check

4
00:02:12,470 --> 00:02:09,000
I like the sound of that better I don't

5
00:02:16,790 --> 00:02:12,480
know why I just do it's two different

6
00:02:20,090 --> 00:02:16,800
headphone mixers yeah this is cool hold

7
00:02:22,430 --> 00:02:20,100
on Jack Jack okay and then let's go hear

8
00:02:24,650 --> 00:02:22,440
it yeah yeah yeah

9
00:02:29,210 --> 00:02:24,660
no so I don't hear the talk back here

10
00:02:34,250 --> 00:02:29,220
but here yeah I can't even tell anymore

11
00:02:36,979 --> 00:02:34,260
okay all right here we go

12
00:02:40,280 --> 00:02:36,989
an amazing week on fade to black tonight

13
00:02:43,900 --> 00:02:40,290

Peter Maxwell Slattery's here he said.he

14

00:02:46,070 --> 00:02:43,910

Australia live from Down Under

15

00:02:47,900 --> 00:02:46,080

lots to talk about we're gonna go

16

00:02:50,750 --> 00:02:47,910

through his videos too as well probably

17

00:02:54,860 --> 00:02:50,760

talk some music as well you know because

18

00:02:57,500 --> 00:02:54,870

he is a rapper harm the artists and all

19

00:02:59,120 --> 00:02:57,510

of that good stuff so that's tonight I'm

20

00:03:04,190 --> 00:02:59,130

very excited about this and then

21

00:03:05,650 --> 00:03:04,200

tomorrow night unbelievably huge show

22

00:03:10,009 --> 00:03:05,660

tomorrow night because tomorrow night

23

00:03:13,370 --> 00:03:10,019

Curtis Don Vito is here rock star

24

00:03:17,509 --> 00:03:13,380

frontman for the band snoo and a mate

25

00:03:21,170 --> 00:03:17,519

well everybody knows about snoo but but

26

00:03:25,370 --> 00:03:21,180

you may not know what inspires snoo and

27

00:03:28,039 --> 00:03:25,380

of course it's UFOs and the experience

28

00:03:31,160 --> 00:03:28,049

so all of that tomorrow night with

29

00:03:33,199 --> 00:03:31,170

Curtis Don Vito and he says you know I'm

30

00:03:35,539 --> 00:03:33,209

just done man I'm done I'm out I'm out

31

00:03:38,479 --> 00:03:35,549

I'm out we're talking about it tomorrow

32

00:03:40,400 --> 00:03:38,489

so there you go get ready for that

33

00:03:42,979 --> 00:03:40,410

Curtis Don Vito tomorrow night and if

34

00:03:44,810 --> 00:03:42,989

you don't have a chance if you haven't

35

00:03:47,120 --> 00:03:44,820

already you should go and check out some

36

00:03:51,620 --> 00:03:47,130

of this new videos just go to youtube SN

37

00:03:54,500 --> 00:03:51,630

e you and and listen to his pipes the

38

00:03:56,509 --> 00:03:54,510

whole band is amazing just old old

39

00:03:58,039 --> 00:03:56,519

school rock and roll but then you go and

40

00:04:00,580 --> 00:03:58,049

listen to the words and you see that

41

00:04:03,110 --> 00:04:00,590

there's something else going on there

42

00:04:05,180 --> 00:04:03,120

tomorrow night Curtis Don Vito was here

43

00:04:08,059 --> 00:04:05,190

Wednesday night Billy Carson is back

44

00:04:09,680 --> 00:04:08,069

with us he just you know he's been out

45

00:04:11,809 --> 00:04:09,690

of the country I doing a bunch of

46

00:04:12,230 --> 00:04:11,819

research he was a mess Mexico he was in

47

00:04:15,830 --> 00:04:12,240

Peru

48

00:04:17,600 --> 00:04:15,840

and he's back well he's in the Bahamas

49

00:04:20,510 --> 00:04:17,610

right now but he'll be back for the show

50

00:04:23,390 --> 00:04:20,520

tomorrow night so there you go lots to

51
00:04:25,640 --> 00:04:23,400
talk about lots to do here we go

52
00:04:39,810 --> 00:04:25,650
the show is now going live enjoy have a

53
00:04:53,800 --> 00:04:48,060
[Music]

54
00:04:57,909 --> 00:04:53,810
this hope radiates for the masses

55
00:04:59,409 --> 00:04:57,919
headliner between July 8 1947 here are

56
00:05:01,749 --> 00:04:59,419
the Air Force were person ops and

57
00:05:04,330 --> 00:05:01,759
applying there has been found and is now

58
00:05:04,900 --> 00:05:04,340
in the possession of the RA the game is

59
00:05:07,860 --> 00:05:04,910
rigged

60
00:05:10,689 --> 00:05:07,870
changed the game game ginger I

61
00:05:15,040 --> 00:05:10,699
occasionally think how quickly our

62
00:05:17,650 --> 00:05:15,050
differences worldwide would vanish if we

63
00:05:18,960 --> 00:05:17,660

were facing an alien threat from outside

64

00:05:24,290 --> 00:05:18,970

his way

65

00:05:26,779 --> 00:05:24,300

[Music]

66

00:05:29,600 --> 00:05:26,789

fade to black with your host Jimmy

67

00:05:36,100 --> 00:05:29,610

church on the GameChanger radio network

68

00:05:41,290 --> 00:05:37,770

I need your help to get to the year

69

00:05:41,300 --> 00:05:46,159

[Music]

70

00:05:50,170 --> 00:05:49,080

with jimmy touch on the game-changing

71

00:05:52,790 --> 00:05:50,180

network

72

00:06:02,070 --> 00:05:52,800

[Music]

73

00:06:14,159 --> 00:06:02,080

welcome faded block this spoke radio for

74

00:06:20,760 --> 00:06:14,169

some mass says and it's Monday July 23rd

75

00:06:23,370 --> 00:06:20,770

2018 205 days into the new year just 160

76

00:06:26,850 --> 00:06:23,380

days left we are live from a bunker

77

00:06:28,590 --> 00:06:26,860

somewhere in beautiful downtown Burbank

78

00:06:30,360 --> 00:06:28,600

California and I would like to welcome

79

00:06:34,529 --> 00:06:30,370

everybody listening all around the world

80

00:06:36,330 --> 00:06:34,539

all across the United States then there

81

00:06:37,950 --> 00:06:36,340

into there to and fro back and forth up

82

00:06:40,129 --> 00:06:37,960

and down east and west north and south

83

00:06:44,100 --> 00:06:40,139

far and near

84

00:06:46,650 --> 00:06:44,110

this is fade to black for kjc are the

85

00:06:48,250 --> 00:06:46,660

game changer network and kgr a the

86

00:06:51,610 --> 00:06:48,260

planet

87

00:06:57,010 --> 00:06:51,620

I'm your future ch what is correctin how

88

00:07:00,010 --> 00:06:57,020

you doing it's Monday let's get straight

89

00:07:04,750 --> 00:07:00,020

to it tonight very special guest live

90

00:07:08,140 --> 00:07:04,760

from Australia Peter Maxwell Slattery is

91

00:07:10,240 --> 00:07:08,150

here yeah now we're gonna do it all

92

00:07:14,020 --> 00:07:10,250

tonight we're gonna do UFO sightings

93

00:07:16,750 --> 00:07:14,030

contact all of that we're gonna go

94

00:07:19,690 --> 00:07:16,760

through a bunch of his videos which are

95

00:07:21,610 --> 00:07:19,700

amazing so we're gonna and I've done

96

00:07:23,440 --> 00:07:21,620

some of that over the last year but

97

00:07:27,310 --> 00:07:23,450

tonight we're gonna we're gonna break it

98

00:07:32,460 --> 00:07:27,320

all down and and talk a little music to

99

00:07:35,380 --> 00:07:32,470

because you know he's an R&B rap I og

100

00:07:38,080 --> 00:07:35,390

Australian a train so that's what

101
00:07:39,330 --> 00:07:38,090
tonight's show is all about tomorrow

102
00:07:46,020 --> 00:07:39,340
night

103
00:07:51,730 --> 00:07:46,030
you're not even gonna believe this

104
00:07:55,660 --> 00:07:51,740
Curtis Don Vito is here yep Rockstar

105
00:07:58,810 --> 00:07:55,670
frontman for the band snoo is gonna be

106
00:08:02,590 --> 00:07:58,820
with this tomorrow night and one of the

107
00:08:06,430 --> 00:08:02,600
great voices in rock men and when snoo

108
00:08:09,340 --> 00:08:06,440
broke out the buzz around los angeles

109
00:08:11,830 --> 00:08:09,350
and the rock circles about this band and

110
00:08:15,550 --> 00:08:11,840
i immediately went and check them out an

111
00:08:19,170 --> 00:08:15,560
amazing amazing bat but when it when it

112
00:08:23,470 --> 00:08:19,180
comes to snoo the first thing I think

113
00:08:26,040 --> 00:08:23,480

you notice is the vocals right and and

114

00:08:29,920 --> 00:08:26,050

what's going on there because he's just

115

00:08:31,660 --> 00:08:29,930

amazing just an amazing singer so

116

00:08:36,010 --> 00:08:31,670

there's that but then he kind of breaks

117

00:08:39,969 --> 00:08:36,020

new down and just it's it's rock and

118

00:08:43,810 --> 00:08:39,979

roll it's got a modern twist to it I

119

00:08:46,150 --> 00:08:43,820

don't think it breaks out into a crazy

120

00:08:49,870 --> 00:08:46,160

town that's not what I'm saying but but

121

00:08:53,350 --> 00:08:49,880

it's it's just this authentic musician

122

00:08:55,420 --> 00:08:53,360

based rock and roll that is fresh right

123

00:08:57,070 --> 00:08:55,430

it's just amazing but then then it you

124

00:08:58,870 --> 00:08:57,080

break it down and it's the guitar

125

00:09:00,640 --> 00:08:58,880

playing is so cool the bass playing is

126
00:09:01,280 --> 00:09:00,650
so cool the drums are so cool it's mixed

127
00:09:04,400 --> 00:09:01,290
so well it's

128
00:09:07,009 --> 00:09:04,410
you know and that that is what's new is

129
00:09:10,879 --> 00:09:07,019
all about well tomorrow night Curtis Don

130
00:09:12,740 --> 00:09:10,889
Vito is here and if you haven't gotten a

131
00:09:14,960 --> 00:09:12,750
chance you should go check out some of

132
00:09:16,639 --> 00:09:14,970
their stuff if you're a snoo fan then

133
00:09:19,730 --> 00:09:16,649
you know what it's all about but go and

134
00:09:22,280 --> 00:09:19,740
listen to those vocals and then after

135
00:09:24,980 --> 00:09:22,290
you go Wow right but then listen to the

136
00:09:26,990 --> 00:09:24,990
words because everything will take on a

137
00:09:29,509 --> 00:09:27,000
new meaning for you with the band's new

138
00:09:33,170 --> 00:09:29,519

and certainly with Curtis after tomorrow

139

00:09:35,269 --> 00:09:33,180

night's show that's right

140

00:09:36,829 --> 00:09:35,279

it's good to be amazing so get ready

141

00:09:39,710 --> 00:09:36,839

Curtis Don Vito was here tomorrow night

142

00:09:44,180 --> 00:09:39,720

and Wednesday night Billy Carson is back

143

00:09:46,790 --> 00:09:44,190

and he's been out of the country he was

144

00:09:50,389 --> 00:09:46,800

in Mexico and then went to Peru doing a

145

00:09:53,389 --> 00:09:50,399

ton of research he's back what did he

146

00:09:55,850 --> 00:09:53,399

find out well as only Billy Carson can

147

00:09:58,460 --> 00:09:55,860

do it that's what we're gonna have a

148

00:10:00,319 --> 00:09:58,470

conversation about on Wednesday night

149

00:10:01,639 --> 00:10:00,329

really looking forward to that Thursday

150

00:10:03,710 --> 00:10:01,649

night's another failure tonight with Jon

151
00:10:06,319 --> 00:10:03,720
Rappoport and there's no more fake

152
00:10:07,509 --> 00:10:06,329
newsroom live followed by open lines all

153
00:10:12,699 --> 00:10:07,519
night long

154
00:10:16,340 --> 00:10:12,709
Friday night I am off but Saturday and

155
00:10:17,180 --> 00:10:16,350
Sunday I am over hosting coast to coast

156
00:10:19,309 --> 00:10:17,190
for the weekend

157
00:10:24,230 --> 00:10:19,319
I don't think coastal Coast has

158
00:10:26,329 --> 00:10:24,240
announced yet the the shows I'll have to

159
00:10:27,650 --> 00:10:26,339
go and take a peek if they have the now

160
00:10:29,540 --> 00:10:27,660
we'll announce it tomorrow night but if

161
00:10:33,110 --> 00:10:29,550
they have a night you know I got to show

162
00:10:35,389 --> 00:10:33,120
the respect and let them announce it

163
00:10:36,769 --> 00:10:35,399

first which will be Thursday night but

164

00:10:39,980 --> 00:10:36,779

I'll be over at coast to coast all

165

00:10:42,590 --> 00:10:39,990

weekend okay so there you go craziness

166

00:10:45,740 --> 00:10:42,600

an amazing week is set up right here now

167

00:10:49,220 --> 00:10:45,750

if you haven't been over on stellar yet

168

00:10:51,050 --> 00:10:49,230

go and do that on stellar ones tell a

169

00:10:53,600 --> 00:10:51,060

are calm

170

00:10:56,269 --> 00:10:53,610

I loved all of the messages this weekend

171

00:10:59,389 --> 00:10:56,279

from everybody that were new to on

172

00:11:01,759 --> 00:10:59,399

stellar thanking me for announcing it

173

00:11:03,889 --> 00:11:01,769

here on the show all all all the time so

174

00:11:05,629 --> 00:11:03,899

they you know finally were motivated to

175

00:11:07,759 --> 00:11:05,639

go over and check it out my song oh man

176

00:11:10,329 --> 00:11:07,769

this is great well thank you when you

177

00:11:13,850 --> 00:11:10,339

get over there send me a friend request

178

00:11:14,940 --> 00:11:13,860

after after you update your profile

179

00:11:17,670 --> 00:11:14,950

picture

180

00:11:18,120 --> 00:11:17,680

right is that simple get a profile

181

00:11:20,250 --> 00:11:18,130

picture

182

00:11:23,670 --> 00:11:20,260

send me your firm request and I'll

183

00:11:25,980 --> 00:11:23,680

friend you right back I posted articles

184

00:11:28,830 --> 00:11:25,990

over the weekend and also another new

185

00:11:31,860 --> 00:11:28,840

one today the fade to black show notes

186

00:11:33,300 --> 00:11:31,870

so those are up over a table stellar and

187

00:11:35,190 --> 00:11:33,310

if you read it then you know what I'm

188

00:11:37,470 --> 00:11:35,200

about to talk about here in just a

189

00:11:40,980 --> 00:11:37,480

minute you can also follow me on twitter

190

00:11:42,480 --> 00:11:40,990

at chasers radio Facebook YouTube and I

191

00:11:44,580 --> 00:11:42,490

don't know how much longer we're gonna

192

00:11:48,120 --> 00:11:44,590

keep Facebook alive it's barely hanging

193

00:11:51,230 --> 00:11:48,130

in there for us we just do the automatic

194

00:11:54,690 --> 00:11:51,240

posting over there now anyway and

195

00:11:57,690 --> 00:11:54,700

YouTube is it still hanging in there too

196

00:11:59,190 --> 00:11:57,700

so the links to follow like and

197

00:12:00,960 --> 00:11:59,200

subscribe are over at Jimmy Church

198

00:12:02,760 --> 00:12:00,970

radio.com if you want to hang out with

199

00:12:07,260 --> 00:12:02,770

us in the sandbox you can do just that

200

00:12:09,570 --> 00:12:07,270

by hashtagging f2b hashtag f the number

201
00:12:11,310 --> 00:12:09,580
to be on Twitter come and hang out with

202
00:12:15,240 --> 00:12:11,320
us there we have to chat rooms that are

203
00:12:17,910 --> 00:12:15,250
open Spreaker and kg are a the planet

204
00:12:21,210 --> 00:12:17,920
and you can also email me Jimmy and

205
00:12:23,810 --> 00:12:21,220
Jimmy Church radio.com got some breaking

206
00:12:29,430 --> 00:12:26,310
because image is republic manage this

207
00:12:32,070 --> 00:12:29,440
River moon coffee I just can't help it I

208
00:12:35,520 --> 00:12:32,080
got to put this down new image is

209
00:12:38,820 --> 00:12:35,530
republished today by the monitoring

210
00:12:41,070 --> 00:12:38,830
group 38north which indicates North

211
00:12:43,290 --> 00:12:41,080
Korea has begun dismantling key

212
00:12:46,920 --> 00:12:43,300
facilities at the Shohei satellite

213
00:12:48,420 --> 00:12:46,930

launching station a move that analysts

214

00:12:51,030 --> 00:12:48,430

say represents an important first step

215

00:12:52,790 --> 00:12:51,040

towards fulfilling a commitment made by

216

00:12:56,340 --> 00:12:52,800

kim jong-in

217

00:13:00,420 --> 00:12:56,350

during his summit with president donald

218

00:13:02,820 --> 00:13:00,430

trump in singapore we shall see you

219

00:13:06,710 --> 00:13:02,830

can't hide from satellites you know it

220

00:13:09,570 --> 00:13:06,720

used to be those u2 and sr-71 flyovers

221

00:13:12,060 --> 00:13:09,580

rough satellite images but you couldn't

222

00:13:14,310 --> 00:13:12,070

just you know and and even those

223

00:13:16,110 --> 00:13:14,320

pictures but you know you're risking a

224

00:13:19,290 --> 00:13:16,120

plane and flying into somebody's

225

00:13:23,360 --> 00:13:19,300

airspace but today man satellites are

226

00:13:28,470 --> 00:13:27,000

there alright there is still a 20%

227

00:13:31,530 --> 00:13:28,480

discount on all offering

228

00:13:35,100 --> 00:13:31,540

take a break from River moon coffee

229

00:13:39,840 --> 00:13:35,110

River moon coffee dot-com use the promo

230

00:13:43,259 --> 00:13:39,850

code coffee break coffee two words break

231

00:13:47,100 --> 00:13:43,269

coffee break coffee break I like saying

232

00:13:49,620 --> 00:13:47,110

coffee coffee talk yeah that is coffee

233

00:13:52,350 --> 00:13:49,630

talk actually right there 20% discount

234

00:13:56,720 --> 00:13:52,360

right now River moon coffee that

235

00:13:59,360 --> 00:13:56,730

includes our very own fade to black

236

00:14:02,009 --> 00:13:59,370

blend I do want to remind everybody that

237

00:14:04,949 --> 00:14:02,019

August 17th through the 19th I will be

238

00:14:08,100 --> 00:14:04,959

at dimensions of disclosure in Loveland

239

00:14:11,160 --> 00:14:08,110

Colorado with Corey Goode David Wilcock

240

00:14:13,230 --> 00:14:11,170

Henry Smith Theresa Norris Gerald

241

00:14:15,870 --> 00:14:13,240

O'Donnell Jordan Saylor and over 20

242

00:14:19,769 --> 00:14:15,880

other speakers and presenters just go to

243

00:14:23,430 --> 00:14:19,779

dimensions of disclosure dot-com I'll be

244

00:14:25,170 --> 00:14:23,440

there on Sunday night all right so go

245

00:14:27,960 --> 00:14:25,180

and check it out and I'll they have a

246

00:14:30,629 --> 00:14:27,970

really cool dome at this facility and I

247

00:14:32,930 --> 00:14:30,639

think I'll be hosting the panel on

248

00:14:37,050 --> 00:14:32,940

Sunday night I'll be there all day

249

00:14:38,879 --> 00:14:37,060

Sunday really looking forward to it it's

250

00:14:40,920 --> 00:14:38,889

a really nice facility and they've got

251

00:14:43,019 --> 00:14:40,930

all the pictures over there for you to

252

00:14:45,629 --> 00:14:43,029

check out dimensions of disclosure calm

253

00:14:50,819 --> 00:14:45,639

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

254

00:14:53,870 --> 00:14:50,829

where we have over 890 archived shows

255

00:14:57,059 --> 00:14:53,880

while we're coming up on show number 900

256

00:14:59,189 --> 00:14:57,069

huh when is that gonna happen what's

257

00:15:01,559 --> 00:14:59,199

what's the show number today does

258

00:15:05,100 --> 00:15:01,569

anybody know is that gonna be next

259

00:15:07,139 --> 00:15:05,110

Thursday somebody somebody figure that

260

00:15:10,500 --> 00:15:07,149

out for me I don't even know what the

261

00:15:13,889 --> 00:15:10,510

show number is today somebody help me

262

00:15:18,050 --> 00:15:13,899

out what's the show number today so

263

00:15:21,360 --> 00:15:18,060

there's eight shows are we at 892 today

264

00:15:23,129 --> 00:15:21,370

so that would mean am i right is my math

265

00:15:24,900 --> 00:15:23,139

right or is it going to be the Monday

266

00:15:26,939 --> 00:15:24,910

after I don't know somebody pop pop it

267

00:15:29,490 --> 00:15:26,949

up there and Twitter so I won't look

268

00:15:31,439 --> 00:15:29,500

completely do fist out you can also

269

00:15:33,720 --> 00:15:31,449

become that's just two dollars a month

270

00:15:35,970 --> 00:15:33,730

for the podcast by the way Jimmy Church

271

00:15:37,829 --> 00:15:35,980

radio calm and you can also become a

272

00:15:40,500 --> 00:15:37,839

fader not over in our membership section

273

00:15:42,090 --> 00:15:40,510

on the site you get the bunker cam

274

00:15:44,309 --> 00:15:42,100

commercial free downloadable

275

00:15:46,230 --> 00:15:44,319

and if you give the GameChanger you also

276

00:15:49,350 --> 00:15:46,240

get that famous fade to black gear and

277

00:15:52,069 --> 00:15:49,360

it's autographed I want to let everybody

278

00:15:57,840 --> 00:15:52,079

know a little bit of a public

279

00:15:59,670 --> 00:15:57,850

announcement we have started just

280

00:16:03,930 --> 00:15:59,680

started to was over the weekend

281

00:16:07,530 --> 00:16:03,940

a new shipping shipper and fulfillment

282

00:16:10,590 --> 00:16:07,540

system and software got everything done

283

00:16:14,430 --> 00:16:10,600

this weekend and we were doing it

284

00:16:19,410 --> 00:16:14,440

old-school before and somewhat automated

285

00:16:23,249 --> 00:16:19,420

but now everything is automated so when

286

00:16:25,800 --> 00:16:23,259

you when your shipment goes out you're

287

00:16:28,290 --> 00:16:25,810

sent an automatic email with the

288

00:16:31,740 --> 00:16:28,300

tracking number of everything and also

289

00:16:34,800 --> 00:16:31,750

in setting up the software we found a

290

00:16:37,889 --> 00:16:34,810

few stragglers out there that were just

291

00:16:39,480 --> 00:16:37,899

kind of hanging and they were and then

292

00:16:41,870 --> 00:16:39,490

we didn't know why they were just like

293

00:16:45,059 --> 00:16:41,880

lost in the system and it was because of

294

00:16:48,689 --> 00:16:45,069

like two different emails were used in

295

00:16:50,460 --> 00:16:48,699

different spots on it and so we modified

296

00:16:52,740 --> 00:16:50,470

the software on the site too as well

297

00:16:55,559 --> 00:16:52,750

should streamline everything but now

298

00:16:58,019 --> 00:16:55,569

it's all automated and it was really fun

299

00:17:01,740 --> 00:16:58,029

to do but it was also an eye-opener

300

00:17:04,590 --> 00:17:01,750

going back and we can't like it was

301
00:17:08,309 --> 00:17:04,600
weird it was too big of a number it was

302
00:17:10,049 --> 00:17:08,319
like five five which is too many that

303
00:17:12,000 --> 00:17:10,059
were just lost in the system and we

304
00:17:13,500 --> 00:17:12,010
couldn't chase it down and couldn't

305
00:17:16,819 --> 00:17:13,510
track it down what we ended up doing

306
00:17:20,909 --> 00:17:16,829
that and it was really cool to get

307
00:17:24,630 --> 00:17:20,919
everything out automated just automated

308
00:17:28,199 --> 00:17:24,640
so there you go did you get you tracking

309
00:17:32,039 --> 00:17:28,209
number it's pretty cool man all

310
00:17:33,659 --> 00:17:32,049
automated it was as beautiful so there

311
00:17:35,310 --> 00:17:33,669
you go okay where am I at

312
00:17:37,620 --> 00:17:35,320
don't forget all of our sponsors here

313
00:17:39,779 --> 00:17:37,630

life changed he kept the t.com River

314

00:17:42,390 --> 00:17:39,789

moon coffee ancient life oils sacred

315

00:17:44,460 --> 00:17:42,400

skulls new manna food storage and

316

00:17:47,549 --> 00:17:44,470

bearing optics everything that you need

317

00:17:49,950 --> 00:17:47,559

promo codes and links back to their

318

00:17:52,440 --> 00:17:49,960

websites are all right there to maturity

319

00:17:55,529 --> 00:17:52,450

to calm the banners are there go and

320

00:17:58,499 --> 00:17:55,539

help support the show everything that we

321

00:18:01,919 --> 00:17:58,509

offer here with our sponsors is the very

322

00:18:05,430 --> 00:18:01,929

best and it's stuff that we use okay so

323

00:18:07,830 --> 00:18:05,440

that's and that's really the truth so go

324

00:18:10,619 --> 00:18:07,840

and support the show visit all of our

325

00:18:17,070 --> 00:18:10,629

sponsors and with that let's get this

326

00:18:24,509 --> 00:18:17,080

show crackin happy birthday - today //

327

00:18:25,169 --> 00:18:24,519

is 53 woody harrelson is 57 The Big

328

00:18:29,509 --> 00:18:25,179

Lebowski

329

00:18:33,299 --> 00:18:29,519

true detective cheers 2012 kingpin

330

00:18:35,999 --> 00:18:33,309

Natural Born Killers zombie land and I

331

00:18:38,430 --> 00:18:36,009

went through his IMDB page today and

332

00:18:41,009 --> 00:18:38,440

that was like a really holy crap moment

333

00:18:43,589 --> 00:18:41,019

he kind of forget how much stuff Woody

334

00:18:46,019 --> 00:18:43,599

Harrelson has actually been in happy

335

00:18:47,399 --> 00:18:46,029

birthday to Woody Harrelson you know who

336

00:18:50,249 --> 00:18:47,409

would have thought that shears would

337

00:18:52,769 --> 00:18:50,259

have led to that kind of career our dead

338

00:18:56,269 --> 00:18:52,779

guy's birthday today is Philip Seymour

339

00:19:01,259 --> 00:18:56,279

Hoffman yeah I know

340

00:19:03,149 --> 00:19:01,269

1967 - 2014 died at the age of 46 won

341

00:19:07,320 --> 00:19:03,159

the Academy Award for Best Actor for

342

00:19:10,049 --> 00:19:07,330

Capote he was amazing in Magnolia and

343

00:19:13,080 --> 00:19:10,059

again The Big Lebowski Woody Harrelson

344

00:19:14,369 --> 00:19:13,090

and and Philip Seymour Hoffman shared

345

00:19:17,249 --> 00:19:14,379

the same birthday and starred in the

346

00:19:19,469 --> 00:19:17,259

same movie and he was really really good

347

00:19:21,839 --> 00:19:19,479

in the master and if you haven't checked

348

00:19:25,499 --> 00:19:21,849

that out you should go and and watch

349

00:19:26,999 --> 00:19:25,509

that on February 2nd 2014 Hoffman was

350

00:19:28,649 --> 00:19:27,009

found dead in the bathroom of his

351
00:19:30,690 --> 00:19:28,659
Manhattan apartment by a friend

352
00:19:31,519 --> 00:19:30,700
playwright and screenwriter David Barr

353
00:19:35,149 --> 00:19:31,529
Katz

354
00:19:37,440 --> 00:19:35,159
Hoffman was just 46 years old detectives

355
00:19:39,269 --> 00:19:37,450
searching the apartment found heroin

356
00:19:41,820 --> 00:19:39,279
prescription medications at the scene

357
00:19:45,739 --> 00:19:41,830
methamphetamine and revealed that he was

358
00:19:48,089 --> 00:19:45,749
discovered with a syringe in his arm

359
00:19:48,539 --> 00:19:48,099
unbelievable loss of a great talent

360
00:19:51,389 --> 00:19:48,549
right there

361
00:19:58,129 --> 00:19:51,399
happy birthday Philip Seymour Hoffman on

362
00:20:02,190 --> 00:19:58,139
this day in history OTD 1982 on this day

363
00:20:07,200 --> 00:20:02,200

Vic Morrow and two child actors Rene

364

00:20:08,860 --> 00:20:07,210

Shin Chen and Myka didn't lay are killed

365

00:20:10,690 --> 00:20:08,870

in an accident

366

00:20:12,700 --> 00:20:10,700

being a helicopter during the filming

367

00:20:16,270 --> 00:20:12,710

and the California set right here at

368

00:20:20,200 --> 00:20:16,280

Universal Studios of the twilight zone

369

00:20:24,100 --> 00:20:20,210

the movie happy birthday

370

00:20:31,540 --> 00:20:24,110

well well you know I just thinking about

371

00:20:33,130 --> 00:20:31,550

that I just say happy birthday V let me

372

00:20:38,170 --> 00:20:33,140

back up and I just wanted to comment on

373

00:20:40,600 --> 00:20:38,180

this a bit in 1982 when this story broke

374

00:20:44,080 --> 00:20:40,610

there wasn't the Internet there wasn't a

375

00:20:46,480 --> 00:20:44,090

24-hour news cycle and it just kind of

376
00:20:49,299 --> 00:20:46,490
came and went and the film was released

377
00:20:51,549 --> 00:20:49,309
and the story behind it you know were

378
00:20:53,049 --> 00:20:51,559
they gonna release the footage of the

379
00:20:57,000 --> 00:20:53,059
accident in the film and there was a

380
00:21:02,590 --> 00:20:57,010
little bit out there but it just didn't

381
00:21:04,690 --> 00:21:02,600
grab the headlines right and and today

382
00:21:09,750 --> 00:21:04,700
it would have been totally different and

383
00:21:12,910 --> 00:21:09,760
then the movie came out and after the

384
00:21:15,669 --> 00:21:12,920
proliferation of YouTube and the ability

385
00:21:17,470 --> 00:21:15,679
to go back those videos were put out

386
00:21:20,560 --> 00:21:17,480
there and I did I went and watched it

387
00:21:24,570 --> 00:21:20,570
but it's the story behind it and how it

388
00:21:27,340 --> 00:21:24,580

actually happened newbie says slash is

389

00:21:30,940 --> 00:21:27,350

56 huh

390

00:21:36,669 --> 00:21:30,950

is that right is he 56 what does it say

391

00:21:40,390 --> 00:21:36,679

on what does it say on Wikipedia I don't

392

00:21:44,350 --> 00:21:40,400

know I don't know I don't know I got it

393

00:21:46,900 --> 00:21:44,360

that he was 53 but it was just a strange

394

00:21:49,450 --> 00:21:46,910

thing it was a strange thing how that

395

00:21:53,320 --> 00:21:49,460

happened and it shouldn't have Fader

396

00:21:56,770 --> 00:21:53,330

fact cards against humanity' bought an

397

00:22:01,780 --> 00:21:56,780

island in Maine to preserve wildlife it

398

00:22:04,720 --> 00:22:01,790

is called Hawaii - you can look it up

399

00:22:05,860 --> 00:22:04,730

the number - Hawaii - went look at it

400

00:22:09,610 --> 00:22:05,870

today nice Island

401
00:22:11,860 --> 00:22:09,620
yeah well tonight very special guest

402
00:22:14,710 --> 00:22:11,870
Peter Maxwell Slattery is here live II

403
00:22:17,740 --> 00:22:14,720
said II Australia tomorrow night Curtis

404
00:22:20,110 --> 00:22:17,750
Don Vito is here frontman for the band's

405
00:22:21,910 --> 00:22:20,120
new unbelievable show tomorrow night

406
00:22:23,590 --> 00:22:21,920
Wednesday night Billy car

407
00:22:26,200 --> 00:22:23,600
in his back he's been out of the country

408
00:22:27,910 --> 00:22:26,210
doing research for the last month so

409
00:22:30,190 --> 00:22:27,920
we're gonna go through all of what he

410
00:22:31,930 --> 00:22:30,200
found out on Wednesday night Thursday is

411
00:22:39,280 --> 00:22:31,940
another Fator night with John Rappaport

412
00:22:42,250 --> 00:22:39,290
okay now last week Rita and I were

413
00:22:45,850 --> 00:22:42,260

driving around and as we exited the

414

00:22:49,330 --> 00:22:45,860

freeway and stopped at the light waiting

415

00:22:51,580 --> 00:22:49,340

to turn left I looked out my window and

416

00:22:56,560 --> 00:22:51,590

next to me was a homeless guy with his

417

00:23:01,300 --> 00:22:56,570

dog and it outside it was a solid 110

418

00:23:03,610 --> 00:23:01,310

degrees blazing hot and I reached into

419

00:23:06,430 --> 00:23:03,620

my pocket and grabbed what I had I had a

420

00:23:08,830 --> 00:23:06,440

\$5 bill that was it and I rolled down

421

00:23:10,360 --> 00:23:08,840

the window and handed it to him and it

422

00:23:13,570 --> 00:23:10,370

was really strange because we had a

423

00:23:14,680 --> 00:23:13,580

conversation talked about the brakes on

424

00:23:18,010 --> 00:23:14,690

my car

425

00:23:19,540 --> 00:23:18,020

nice calipers I was like what and I

426

00:23:21,160 --> 00:23:19,550

asked him about his dog let me tell you

427

00:23:23,620 --> 00:23:21,170

know we actually had this conversation

428

00:23:28,000 --> 00:23:23,630

light turns green we got to leave so we

429

00:23:32,320 --> 00:23:28,010

turn left today I was out doing some

430

00:23:35,560 --> 00:23:32,330

errands excuse me and I was pulling out

431

00:23:39,460 --> 00:23:35,570

of a parking lot and while I was waiting

432

00:23:41,470 --> 00:23:39,470

to turn right into traffic again to my

433

00:23:44,250 --> 00:23:41,480

left there's another homeless guy

434

00:23:48,130 --> 00:23:44,260

different homeless guy with his dog in

435

00:23:52,330 --> 00:23:48,140

the hot Sun and today in Burbank it was

436

00:23:55,180 --> 00:23:52,340

crazy hi again 100 degree day and I just

437

00:23:58,680 --> 00:23:55,190

turned grabbed what I had on me which

438

00:24:03,160 --> 00:23:58,690

was four bucks at \$4 that's it and

439

00:24:05,080 --> 00:24:03,170

handed it to him and he was so thankful

440

00:24:08,650 --> 00:24:05,090

it caught him by surprise that I even

441

00:24:10,750 --> 00:24:08,660

spoke to him and he almost started

442

00:24:12,730 --> 00:24:10,760

crying he got really emotional and he

443

00:24:17,530 --> 00:24:12,740

was kind of a younger guy - I would say

444

00:24:20,440 --> 00:24:17,540

he's probably 35 right you know I don't

445

00:24:22,900 --> 00:24:20,450

think he was 40 homeless with his dog

446

00:24:27,180 --> 00:24:22,910

and you know a shopping cart with all

447

00:24:32,530 --> 00:24:27,190

those stuff in it it was it was just

448

00:24:34,420 --> 00:24:32,540

strange and I wish I had more but I just

449

00:24:35,600 --> 00:24:34,430

don't carry cash around with me these

450

00:24:38,990 --> 00:24:35,610

days and who

451
00:24:40,430 --> 00:24:39,000
right you know it's all about ATM cards

452
00:24:42,560 --> 00:24:40,440
and whatever and you just never carry

453
00:24:44,000 --> 00:24:42,570
cash and I would've gave him everything

454
00:24:49,160 --> 00:24:44,010
I had well I did give him everything I

455
00:24:49,460 --> 00:24:49,170
had well as I drove away heading back

456
00:24:54,170 --> 00:24:49,470
home

457
00:24:57,440 --> 00:24:54,180
I remembered Christmas Day back in 1992

458
00:25:01,280 --> 00:24:57,450
and my family and I just thought about

459
00:25:04,340 --> 00:25:01,290
this whole thing the whole memory all of

460
00:25:07,460 --> 00:25:04,350
it just came back to me my family was

461
00:25:10,850 --> 00:25:07,470
flying in from Columbus Ohio Christmas

462
00:25:12,980 --> 00:25:10,860
Day this is Christmas Day why my family

463
00:25:18,710 --> 00:25:12,990

chose to fly on Christmas Day I don't

464

00:25:22,790 --> 00:25:18,720

know but they did and and while I was

465

00:25:25,340 --> 00:25:22,800

waiting for my parents to land I was

466

00:25:27,380 --> 00:25:25,350

checking out my fridge in the kitchen

467

00:25:30,320 --> 00:25:27,390

and just like you know my parents are

468

00:25:31,940 --> 00:25:30,330

coming by with my brothers and and you

469

00:25:34,610 --> 00:25:31,950

know what - and I thought oh man I don't

470

00:25:36,470 --> 00:25:34,620

have anything here to drink I don't have

471

00:25:39,620 --> 00:25:36,480

anything you know soft drinks whatever I

472

00:25:41,420 --> 00:25:39,630

just didn't have anything beer and I

473

00:25:44,510 --> 00:25:41,430

decided I needed to drive up to the

474

00:25:47,690 --> 00:25:44,520

store and get some stuff right and you

475

00:25:50,000 --> 00:25:47,700

know normal stuff but my mom is coming

476
00:25:52,370 --> 00:25:50,010
here who with my dad and my brothers and

477
00:25:53,600 --> 00:25:52,380
she's gonna poke around my kitchen and I

478
00:25:57,080 --> 00:25:53,610
need to have stuff in there

479
00:26:00,620 --> 00:25:57,090
right you know the drill so I hop in my

480
00:26:02,810 --> 00:26:00,630
car and I Drive two pavilions in Sherman

481
00:26:04,610 --> 00:26:02,820
Oaks which by the way Reid and I drove

482
00:26:07,010 --> 00:26:04,620
by yesterday or the day before and it's

483
00:26:08,870 --> 00:26:07,020
closed it's closed down

484
00:26:12,230 --> 00:26:08,880
boarded up kind of freaked me out a

485
00:26:14,270 --> 00:26:12,240
little bit but me you know it's it was

486
00:26:17,080 --> 00:26:14,280
an institution there and in Sherman Oaks

487
00:26:19,460 --> 00:26:17,090
but Christmas morning in the valley is

488
00:26:21,500 --> 00:26:19,470

probably just like any other city in

489

00:26:25,340 --> 00:26:21,510

America you know Christmas Day Christmas

490

00:26:28,700 --> 00:26:25,350

morning empty streets and as I drove I

491

00:26:31,340 --> 00:26:28,710

was enjoying the lack of traffic and

492

00:26:33,740 --> 00:26:31,350

just you know I felt like oh Megaman

493

00:26:35,930 --> 00:26:33,750

Charlton Heston blowing through

494

00:26:37,730 --> 00:26:35,940

stoplights you know and I turned left

495

00:26:39,020 --> 00:26:37,740

into pavilions off of Ventura Boulevard

496

00:26:41,630 --> 00:26:39,030

all alone

497

00:26:45,200 --> 00:26:41,640

and as I make my turn I see a homeless

498

00:26:48,470 --> 00:26:45,210

guy with his dog in a shopping cart at

499

00:26:49,370 --> 00:26:48,480

the entrance to the parking lot an older

500

00:26:54,650 --> 00:26:49,380

guy

501
00:26:56,960 --> 00:26:54,660
he was black and I Drive past him and I

502
00:26:59,930 --> 00:26:56,970
parked my car and I go in and do my

503
00:27:02,750 --> 00:26:59,940
stuff and I'm the only customer in

504
00:27:06,920 --> 00:27:02,760
pavilions again you know Charlton Heston

505
00:27:11,630 --> 00:27:06,930
Oh Mega Man and I say Merry Christmas to

506
00:27:14,780 --> 00:27:11,640
the cashier and split I go out and I

507
00:27:18,860 --> 00:27:14,790
load up my drinks into what is probably

508
00:27:21,380 --> 00:27:18,870
the only car in the parking lot and I

509
00:27:25,580 --> 00:27:21,390
get in and head for the exit and there's

510
00:27:28,700 --> 00:27:25,590
the guy and his dog and I pull up and I

511
00:27:29,510 --> 00:27:28,710
roll down my window and I say Merry

512
00:27:38,030 --> 00:27:29,520
Christmas

513
00:27:41,720 --> 00:27:38,040

then he asked me if I wanted to read

514

00:27:45,350 --> 00:27:41,730

some of his poetry and he pulls out a

515

00:27:49,310 --> 00:27:45,360

neatly stapled stack of paper and he

516

00:27:50,990 --> 00:27:49,320

offers it to me and I take it and I put

517

00:27:52,730 --> 00:27:51,000

it on this I don't even look at it I

518

00:27:56,060 --> 00:27:52,740

just take it and I put it on the

519

00:28:00,530 --> 00:27:56,070

passenger seat next to me and I asked

520

00:28:04,250 --> 00:28:00,540

him how much for the poetry and he said

521

00:28:07,700 --> 00:28:04,260

he didn't want anything so I grabbed my

522

00:28:09,860 --> 00:28:07,710

wallet and I pulled out a \$20 bill and I

523

00:28:11,840 --> 00:28:09,870

asked if I could donate I said here you

524

00:28:14,420 --> 00:28:11,850

know just just take a donation then and

525

00:28:15,770 --> 00:28:14,430

he replied with aw man you don't have to

526

00:28:20,540 --> 00:28:15,780

man I don't need it I'm good

527

00:28:23,090 --> 00:28:20,550

and I insisted and he eventually he took

528

00:28:27,470 --> 00:28:23,100

it he didn't really want it though but

529

00:28:29,390 --> 00:28:27,480

he took the 20 and I asked him at that

530

00:28:32,090 --> 00:28:29,400

point I said dude you know how did you

531

00:28:35,240 --> 00:28:32,100

get here and he looks at me you know

532

00:28:39,040 --> 00:28:35,250

kind of strange and I said you know all

533

00:28:44,450 --> 00:28:39,050

alone you know on on Christmas Day and

534

00:28:46,670 --> 00:28:44,460

his reply freaked me out and it still it

535

00:28:49,070 --> 00:28:46,680

trips me out to this day it really does

536

00:28:52,550 --> 00:28:49,080

it it affected me he said something like

537

00:28:56,180 --> 00:28:52,560

you know life's a trip man you know

538

00:29:02,890 --> 00:28:56,190

sometimes you just end up here and he

539

00:29:04,930 --> 00:29:02,900

smiles at me and we said our goodbyes

540

00:29:08,590 --> 00:29:04,940

and I turn right and I head up the

541

00:29:10,270 --> 00:29:08,600

street and I and I got this lump in my

542

00:29:13,420 --> 00:29:10,280

throat and I'm looking at him in my

543

00:29:15,310 --> 00:29:13,430

rearview mirror man alone I mean alone

544

00:29:18,790 --> 00:29:15,320

there's not a car and Vaughn Ventura

545

00:29:22,660 --> 00:29:18,800

beloved not a car empty parking lot and

546

00:29:24,910 --> 00:29:22,670

there he is with his dog and I just

547

00:29:30,520 --> 00:29:24,920

started crying and I cried all the way

548

00:29:34,180 --> 00:29:30,530

home and I get there and all I could

549

00:29:38,920 --> 00:29:34,190

think about and I'm parking my car my

550

00:29:41,770 --> 00:29:38,930

parents are upstairs and they had

551
00:29:44,050 --> 00:29:41,780
arrived and all I could think about is I

552
00:29:46,830 --> 00:29:44,060
was worried about having cold drinks for

553
00:29:49,510 --> 00:29:46,840
my family on Christmas morning and

554
00:29:53,260 --> 00:29:49,520
there's this guy and his dog sitting

555
00:29:56,770 --> 00:29:53,270
outside a supermarket all alone and it

556
00:30:00,820 --> 00:29:56,780
messed with me it shook me and I didn't

557
00:30:02,440 --> 00:30:00,830
like it I didn't like the feeling and I

558
00:30:05,350 --> 00:30:02,450
go upstairs and we drink those

559
00:30:09,220 --> 00:30:05,360
refreshments than you know and I gotta

560
00:30:11,740 --> 00:30:09,230
tell you it just sucked all of it the

561
00:30:15,220 --> 00:30:11,750
next day I was driving and I looked down

562
00:30:19,360 --> 00:30:15,230
at the seat next to me and I see his

563
00:30:21,370 --> 00:30:19,370

poetry and I parked my car I grabbed it

564

00:30:23,740 --> 00:30:21,380

I went upstairs I sit down on the couch

565

00:30:28,710 --> 00:30:23,750

and I started reading and it was amazing

566

00:30:31,390 --> 00:30:28,720

it was like amazing poetry all of it and

567

00:30:33,280 --> 00:30:31,400

then I as of flipping through and it was

568

00:30:36,160 --> 00:30:33,290

like twenty or thirty pages I still have

569

00:30:38,710 --> 00:30:36,170

it by the way and I get to the last

570

00:30:41,980 --> 00:30:38,720

section and the last section of this

571

00:30:44,410 --> 00:30:41,990

stapled it was very neat by the way was

572

00:30:46,420 --> 00:30:44,420

an article from Time magazine and I'm

573

00:30:48,220 --> 00:30:46,430

looking like why would he you know this

574

00:30:50,890 --> 00:30:48,230

is poetry why is this article here from

575

00:30:53,170 --> 00:30:50,900

Time magazine I look at it and it's a

576

00:30:56,230 --> 00:30:53,180

picture of this guy sitting in an office

577

00:30:59,110 --> 00:30:56,240

on top of this office building in

578

00:31:01,810 --> 00:30:59,120

downtown New York City big windows

579

00:31:03,610 --> 00:31:01,820

looking down at the skyline you know the

580

00:31:05,860 --> 00:31:03,620

Empire State Building out there you know

581

00:31:08,260 --> 00:31:05,870

obviously very high and beautiful

582

00:31:11,410 --> 00:31:08,270

majestic shot and this guy in a nice

583

00:31:15,340 --> 00:31:11,420

tweed jacket you know with a pipe and

584

00:31:15,670 --> 00:31:15,350

those leather elbow patches you know I'm

585

00:31:18,520 --> 00:31:15,680

like

586

00:31:20,620 --> 00:31:18,530

the article I'm thinking what and and

587

00:31:24,700 --> 00:31:20,630

the article is about the next big thing

588

00:31:28,560 --> 00:31:24,710

in poetry and I look and I was like

589

00:31:32,230 --> 00:31:28,570

that's the homeless guy from yesterday

590

00:31:35,380 --> 00:31:32,240

and I just couldn't believe it I could

591

00:31:38,500 --> 00:31:35,390

not believe it and I and he's exactly

592

00:31:41,530 --> 00:31:38,510

the same in this picture as he was the

593

00:31:44,260 --> 00:31:41,540

day before and I'm like how old is this

594

00:31:46,450 --> 00:31:44,270

article and I look and it was from 1987

595

00:31:54,100 --> 00:31:46,460

that was 1992 so it was only five years

596

00:31:57,520 --> 00:31:54,110

old so I just jump in my car and I head

597

00:32:00,100 --> 00:31:57,530

back to pavilions looking for this guy I

598

00:32:02,020 --> 00:32:00,110

couldn't believe it but he wasn't there

599

00:32:04,540 --> 00:32:02,030

and I drove up and down Ventura

600

00:32:06,790 --> 00:32:04,550

Boulevard searching he was gone

601
00:32:10,360 --> 00:32:06,800
and I thought to myself how does this

602
00:32:14,020 --> 00:32:10,370
happen to somebody you know and I'll

603
00:32:16,360 --> 00:32:14,030
never know I never saw him again

604
00:32:18,040 --> 00:32:16,370
for the next year every time I drove

605
00:32:21,910 --> 00:32:18,050
around Sherman Oaks I look for this guy

606
00:32:25,900 --> 00:32:21,920
but he just disappeared and I'm saying

607
00:32:30,120 --> 00:32:25,910
this because this is part of why I am

608
00:32:33,460 --> 00:32:30,130
Who I am that was a long time ago I

609
00:32:37,930 --> 00:32:33,470
never pass judgment on anybody I just

610
00:32:40,930 --> 00:32:37,940
don't do it I've learned my lesson what

611
00:32:43,900 --> 00:32:40,940
made me stop and talk to the poet I'll

612
00:32:46,150 --> 00:32:43,910
never know I don't know you know what I

613
00:32:49,480 --> 00:32:46,160

do know is that I've been through some

614

00:32:51,910 --> 00:32:49,490

tough times too we all have really tough

615

00:32:53,650 --> 00:32:51,920

and I get that and I'm not gonna go into

616

00:32:55,990 --> 00:32:53,660

any details but I'm gonna say this

617

00:32:57,730 --> 00:32:56,000

you'll go through phases in your life

618

00:33:00,460 --> 00:32:57,740

and things are good and when they are

619

00:33:03,280 --> 00:33:00,470

good you have friends cuz they want to

620

00:33:05,980 --> 00:33:03,290

be around you but when things get hard

621

00:33:08,860 --> 00:33:05,990

for whatever reason you will really find

622

00:33:13,240 --> 00:33:08,870

out who your real friends are because

623

00:33:17,380 --> 00:33:13,250

you become invisible and it happens

624

00:33:20,740 --> 00:33:17,390

quick when you take the time to stop and

625

00:33:22,540 --> 00:33:20,750

help someone you help equalize the

626

00:33:25,480 --> 00:33:22,550

universe but it's not in the way that

627

00:33:27,760 --> 00:33:25,490

you think what you are really doing is

628

00:33:32,170 --> 00:33:27,770

showing someone that they are

629

00:33:34,870 --> 00:33:32,180

not invisible that they matter all day

630

00:33:36,910 --> 00:33:34,880

long people walk by the homeless and the

631

00:33:41,070 --> 00:33:36,920

needy and they ignore them like they

632

00:33:46,660 --> 00:33:41,080

don't exist imagine feeling like that

633

00:33:48,900 --> 00:33:46,670

totally utterly invisible you know you

634

00:33:52,810 --> 00:33:48,910

don't know what got them there you don't

635

00:33:55,720 --> 00:33:52,820

you think you do but you seriously don't

636

00:34:00,700 --> 00:33:55,730

unless you ask but you won't and I get

637

00:34:02,860 --> 00:34:00,710

that but don't ignore them what if I

638

00:34:07,240 --> 00:34:02,870

just drove past that poet on Christmas

639

00:34:10,930 --> 00:34:07,250

Day what if right well the first thing

640

00:34:14,020 --> 00:34:10,940

that you wouldn't have right now is me

641

00:34:17,200 --> 00:34:14,030

telling you this story but second and

642

00:34:19,840 --> 00:34:17,210

most important the poet would have had

643

00:34:24,840 --> 00:34:19,850

just another person ignore him

644

00:34:28,330 --> 00:34:24,850

look away like he wasn't even there and

645

00:34:32,470 --> 00:34:28,340

I know today the lesson that I learned

646

00:34:34,230 --> 00:34:32,480

is that nobody should ever feel like

647

00:34:36,940 --> 00:34:34,240

that

648

00:34:40,720 --> 00:34:36,950

so what do you do you reach in your

649

00:34:43,570 --> 00:34:40,730

pocket you take out your last dollar you

650

00:34:46,139 --> 00:34:43,580

look them in the eye and you say how you

651

00:34:50,230 --> 00:34:46,149

doing that's it

652

00:34:55,200 --> 00:34:50,240

let them know that they exist help

653

00:34:59,470 --> 00:34:55,210

restore the balance of our universe I

654

00:35:06,730 --> 00:34:59,480

went through a very strange period back

655

00:35:10,210 --> 00:35:06,740

in the 90s mid 90s where I lived large

656

00:35:13,810 --> 00:35:10,220

or I thought I was right I had three

657

00:35:17,140 --> 00:35:13,820

color TVs three DVD players three stereo

658

00:35:20,080 --> 00:35:17,150

systems one in each room I had a nice

659

00:35:23,620 --> 00:35:20,090

car downstairs I had everything that I

660

00:35:25,930 --> 00:35:23,630

wanted and and just just life was good

661

00:35:28,630 --> 00:35:25,940

and I went through a real guilt with

662

00:35:31,660 --> 00:35:28,640

that and and I thought to myself there

663

00:35:34,120 --> 00:35:31,670

are people around the world that don't

664

00:35:36,460 --> 00:35:34,130

even know what a TV is or would love to

665

00:35:39,070 --> 00:35:36,470

have the chance to even watch a

666

00:35:41,470 --> 00:35:39,080

television and Here I am trying to

667

00:35:44,560 --> 00:35:41,480

upgrade each room to the next big

668

00:35:46,540 --> 00:35:44,570

TV and and my life is all worried about

669

00:35:49,480 --> 00:35:46,550

these material things and I went through

670

00:35:50,680 --> 00:35:49,490

a weird phase with that why I had this

671

00:35:58,800 --> 00:35:50,690

this guilt

672

00:36:02,740 --> 00:35:58,810

part of who I am I don't pass judgment

673

00:36:06,660 --> 00:36:02,750

no matter what that last dollar in your

674

00:36:09,910 --> 00:36:06,670

pocket you think you need it you don't

675

00:36:11,710 --> 00:36:09,920

you're walking into a store you're

676
00:36:16,030 --> 00:36:11,720
walking down the street chances are you

677
00:36:18,220 --> 00:36:16,040
just parked your car and at home where

678
00:36:20,040 --> 00:36:18,230
you have heat and air conditioning you

679
00:36:22,240 --> 00:36:20,050
have all of those creature comforts that

680
00:36:24,220 --> 00:36:22,250
last dollar where you think you're

681
00:36:27,310 --> 00:36:24,230
struggling there's somebody else out

682
00:36:32,800 --> 00:36:27,320
there that not only needs it more but

683
00:36:36,310 --> 00:36:32,810
they don't get looked at and people walk

684
00:36:40,150 --> 00:36:36,320
by them and so it's not that you're

685
00:36:41,950 --> 00:36:40,160
giving them your last dollar that's not

686
00:36:43,450 --> 00:36:41,960
the point that's not how you change the

687
00:36:47,830 --> 00:36:43,460
universe you know how you change the

688
00:36:53,070 --> 00:36:47,840

universe say hello let them know that

689

00:36:56,950 --> 00:36:53,080

they exist that is changing the universe

690

00:36:58,090 --> 00:36:56,960

just let them know chances are and I

691

00:37:00,700 --> 00:36:58,100

want you to think about this

692

00:37:02,980 --> 00:37:00,710

chances are you saying hello to them

693

00:37:08,250 --> 00:37:02,990

that might be the first time it's

694

00:37:11,800 --> 00:37:08,260

happened to them in a week two weeks

695

00:37:16,840 --> 00:37:11,810

where they go by day by day with nobody

696

00:37:19,870 --> 00:37:16,850

even acknowledging think about that

697

00:37:22,030 --> 00:37:19,880

feeling and that is wrong and that's how

698

00:37:25,420 --> 00:37:22,040

you change the universe go and do it

699

00:37:28,030 --> 00:37:25,430

you'll be glad you did this is fade to

700

00:37:31,660 --> 00:37:28,040

black I'm your host Jimmy church tonight

701
00:37:33,790 --> 00:37:31,670
Peter Maxwell Slattery live from

702
00:37:35,560 --> 00:37:33,800
Australia tomorrow night that's right

703
00:37:39,720 --> 00:37:35,570
Curtis Don Vito is here from the band's

704
00:37:42,099 --> 00:37:39,730
new Wednesday night Billy Carson

705
00:37:44,230 --> 00:37:42,109
Thursday night Fator night Friday I'm

706
00:37:45,910 --> 00:37:44,240
off Saturday and Sunday I'm over at

707
00:37:49,570 --> 00:37:45,920
coast-to-coast a.m. so you got a full

708
00:37:51,130 --> 00:37:49,580
week of the kid good luck with that

709
00:37:56,200 --> 00:37:51,140
it's fade to black I'm yours Jimmy

710
00:37:56,210 --> 00:38:27,009
[Music]

711
00:38:30,520 --> 00:38:30,019
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

712
00:38:33,400 --> 00:38:30,530
black

713
00:38:36,380 --> 00:38:33,410

[Music]

714

00:38:39,859 --> 00:38:36,390

fade to black will now pause for Aiden

715

00:38:47,630 --> 00:38:39,869

identification the station that talks

716

00:38:50,299 --> 00:38:47,640

that kgr a radio when you take the beams

717

00:38:52,849 --> 00:38:50,309

from Central America with dashes of

718

00:38:55,249 --> 00:38:52,859

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

719

00:38:58,099 --> 00:38:55,259

roasted to the dark side of fade to

720

00:39:01,249 --> 00:38:58,109

black you create the ultimate brew of

721

00:39:05,029 --> 00:39:01,259

Fringe introducing the fade to black

722

00:39:07,609 --> 00:39:05,039

blend from River moon coffee yes River

723

00:39:09,259 --> 00:39:07,619

moons darkest customized roast was

724

00:39:12,890 --> 00:39:09,269

created for the love of

725

00:39:15,410 --> 00:39:12,900

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

726

00:39:18,680 --> 00:39:15,420

roasting and smoking the beans is in

727

00:39:22,880 --> 00:39:18,690

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

728

00:39:25,190 --> 00:39:22,890

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

729

00:39:27,920 --> 00:39:25,200

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

730

00:39:30,349 --> 00:39:27,930

like the bunker leaning further into the

731

00:39:33,620 --> 00:39:30,359

darkness of the roast is fade to black

732

00:39:35,299 --> 00:39:33,630

blend from river moon coffee just click

733

00:39:38,599 --> 00:39:35,309

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

734

00:39:43,630 --> 00:39:38,609

and use the promo code F to B blend for

735

00:39:46,220 --> 00:39:43,640

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

736

00:39:48,529 --> 00:39:46,230

what can I say about the most popular

737

00:39:50,930 --> 00:39:48,539

tea on the Internet and what a customers

738

00:39:55,099 --> 00:39:50,940

say about life change teat and get the

739

00:39:57,859 --> 00:39:55,109

tea calm a lot but by federal law we get

740

00:40:00,319 --> 00:39:57,869

the tea DICOM cannot make claims to how

741

00:40:02,299 --> 00:40:00,329

this product can enhance your health we

742

00:40:05,059 --> 00:40:02,309

cannot even post our testimonies without

743

00:40:07,549 --> 00:40:05,069

being in compliance so how do we get

744

00:40:10,700 --> 00:40:07,559

past the hump try our products that get

745

00:40:13,309 --> 00:40:10,710

the tea calm and see for yourself you

746

00:40:15,170 --> 00:40:13,319

can send us a testimony but we just

747

00:40:19,069 --> 00:40:15,180

can't post it bumper

748

00:40:20,720 --> 00:40:19,079

our products are GMO free and organic we

749

00:40:23,150 --> 00:40:20,730

pride ourself in being the best we can

750

00:40:25,849 --> 00:40:23,160

be and we urge you to take charge of

751

00:40:27,920 --> 00:40:25,859

your health we're loving you're strong

752

00:40:29,989 --> 00:40:27,930

and many of our customers have shared

753

00:40:31,579 --> 00:40:29,999

their successes with friends and family

754

00:40:34,430 --> 00:40:31,589

protect your colon

755

00:40:36,569 --> 00:40:34,440

log on to get the tea calm that's get

756

00:40:42,779 --> 00:40:36,579

the t-dot-com

757

00:40:48,809 --> 00:40:42,789

get the t.com get t-dot-com nine out of

758

00:40:54,089 --> 00:40:48,819

ten geneticists agreed fade to black

759

00:40:57,479 --> 00:40:54,099

is not your father's radio show on the

760

00:41:04,679 --> 00:40:57,489

game changer of Radio Network and K GRA

761

00:41:06,449 --> 00:41:04,689

the planet with KCRA this summer tickets

762

00:41:08,609 --> 00:41:06,459

and hotel accommodations to the biggest

763

00:41:10,829 --> 00:41:08,619

conferences autograph books and DVDs

764

00:41:12,839 --> 00:41:10,839

chances to win all-inclusive conference

765

00:41:16,229 --> 00:41:12,849

cruises and private dinners with your

766

00:41:18,359 --> 00:41:16,239

favorite K GRA hosts click the contest

767

00:41:20,429 --> 00:41:18,369

to have it k GRA radio.com

768

00:41:22,919 --> 00:41:20,439

for your chance to win big this summer

769

00:41:30,420 --> 00:41:22,929

your contact for the best alternative

770

00:41:34,840 --> 00:41:33,190

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

771

00:41:40,360 --> 00:41:34,850

you're listening to Jimmy George

772

00:41:57,590 --> 00:41:40,370

radio.com comments and we're listening

773

00:42:08,210 --> 00:42:01,460

all right welcome back deja bug too much

774

00:42:10,130 --> 00:42:08,220

coffee this segment of painted black is

775

00:42:14,240 --> 00:42:10,140

proudly brought to you by life change t

776

00:42:17,000 --> 00:42:14,250

get the t.com head over there use the

777

00:42:20,690 --> 00:42:17,010

promo code fader fa ber you will get

778

00:42:25,010 --> 00:42:20,700

free shipping it's that simple

779

00:42:26,810 --> 00:42:25,020

tonight Peter Maxwell Slattery it's an

780

00:42:29,620 --> 00:42:26,820

international best-selling author and is

781

00:42:32,510 --> 00:42:29,630

known as an et contact experiencer

782

00:42:34,730 --> 00:42:32,520

co-founder of ISA T Australia his

783

00:42:37,100 --> 00:42:34,740

experiences started at an early age and

784

00:42:39,740 --> 00:42:37,110

continued to this day with hundreds of

785

00:42:41,870 --> 00:42:39,750

witnesses to events now he has an

786

00:42:43,730 --> 00:42:41,880

overwhelming amount of photographic and

787

00:42:45,220 --> 00:42:43,740

video evidence of UFOs we're going to go

788

00:42:47,210 --> 00:42:45,230

through a bunch of that tonight

789

00:42:49,730 --> 00:42:47,220

otherworldly beings and apparitions

790

00:42:52,180 --> 00:42:49,740

along with a sound recording of a real

791

00:42:54,950 --> 00:42:52,190

UFO as well as other phenomena plus

792

00:42:57,170 --> 00:42:54,960

physical trace evidence he has appeared

793

00:42:59,150 --> 00:42:57,180

on Channel 7's prime news and sunrise

794

00:43:01,580 --> 00:42:59,160

among many other TV appearances

795

00:43:03,290 --> 00:43:01,590

internationally he has made worldwide

796

00:43:05,560 --> 00:43:03,300

news been in numerous documentaries

797

00:43:06,890 --> 00:43:05,570

mainstream radio shows like this one

798

00:43:09,560 --> 00:43:06,900

magazines

799

00:43:12,110 --> 00:43:09,570

Pete is also a chart-topping rap artist

800

00:43:12,950 --> 00:43:12,120

under the name P max you probably didn't

801
00:43:15,140 --> 00:43:12,960
know that did you

802
00:43:18,170 --> 00:43:15,150
and he has made eight documentaries on

803
00:43:20,270 --> 00:43:18,180
the subject of ETS I would like to

804
00:43:22,910 --> 00:43:20,280
welcome back to fade to black Peter

805
00:43:25,820 --> 00:43:22,920
Maxwell Slattery Pete how are you man

806
00:43:30,500 --> 00:43:25,830
good night thanks for having us on man

807
00:43:32,090 --> 00:43:30,510
the Down Under man you know I love it I

808
00:43:35,980 --> 00:43:32,100
love it and you know you know what's

809
00:43:38,570 --> 00:43:35,990
really great Peter is I don't know how I

810
00:43:43,220 --> 00:43:38,580
really don't I don't know how or why but

811
00:43:45,320 --> 00:43:43,230
our audience in Australia is humongo I

812
00:43:47,270 --> 00:43:45,330
mean it's just incredible and you're

813
00:43:49,760 --> 00:43:47,280

gonna be on the show tonight and I'll

814

00:43:52,820 --> 00:43:49,770

get the flood of emails you know Thank

815

00:43:54,830 --> 00:43:52,830

You Australia representing but it's it's

816

00:43:57,110 --> 00:43:54,840

really really cool why do you why do you

817

00:44:00,170 --> 00:43:57,120

think that is I mean what is going on

818

00:44:02,390 --> 00:44:00,180

with the paranormal and UFO community in

819

00:44:05,630 --> 00:44:02,400

Australia that that they are attracted

820

00:44:08,090 --> 00:44:05,640

to this show I love all of the

821

00:44:10,490 --> 00:44:08,100

Australian audience but it for me it

822

00:44:12,980 --> 00:44:10,500

kind of caught us by surprise

823

00:44:15,230 --> 00:44:12,990

I think will be a combination of things

824

00:44:17,180 --> 00:44:15,240

but really just a down-to-earth nurse of

825

00:44:20,030 --> 00:44:17,190

how you conduct the interviews I guess

826

00:44:21,440 --> 00:44:20,040

also the discernment thing is well and

827

00:44:24,200 --> 00:44:21,450

looking at both sides and I think

828

00:44:25,460 --> 00:44:24,210

bringing that to the community in

829

00:44:26,960 --> 00:44:25,470

general because I think it's been

830

00:44:28,910 --> 00:44:26,970

lacking it for quite some time it's

831

00:44:30,680 --> 00:44:28,920

always been there but you know depending

832

00:44:32,180 --> 00:44:30,690

on the shows or the hosts and the TV

833

00:44:34,040 --> 00:44:32,190

shows a deal with this sort of thing I

834

00:44:35,690 --> 00:44:34,050

think when you get a you have a fair go

835

00:44:37,430 --> 00:44:35,700

like we say in Australia and you have

836

00:44:39,020 --> 00:44:37,440

somebody doing that with the show

837

00:44:42,410 --> 00:44:39,030

they're looking at both sides they ask

838

00:44:45,380 --> 00:44:42,420

the hard questions I think that brings

839

00:44:47,150 --> 00:44:45,390

entertainment plus it brings they learn

840

00:44:49,070 --> 00:44:47,160

they they get taught from listening to

841

00:44:50,600 --> 00:44:49,080

these from yourself and others and get

842

00:44:54,200 --> 00:44:50,610

reading on certain subjects and

843

00:44:57,350 --> 00:44:54,210

information and Australians have you

844

00:44:59,330 --> 00:44:57,360

know a thirst for knowledge and hearing

845

00:45:01,070 --> 00:44:59,340

stuff like this and you know there's a

846

00:45:02,600 --> 00:45:01,080

lot of stuff going on down under as well

847

00:45:05,150 --> 00:45:02,610

but there hasn't been really any shows

848

00:45:06,740 --> 00:45:05,160

or all things to sort of highlight that

849

00:45:09,050 --> 00:45:06,750

but that's why they're looking elsewhere

850

00:45:10,790 --> 00:45:09,060

and you know we're very similar to

851

00:45:12,680 --> 00:45:10,800

America in a lot of aspects so I think

852

00:45:14,540 --> 00:45:12,690

that attracts them as well there and

853

00:45:17,960 --> 00:45:14,550

there's another there's another strange

854

00:45:22,190 --> 00:45:17,970

thing about Australia you guys have

855

00:45:27,250 --> 00:45:22,200

everything over there you've got some of

856

00:45:30,350 --> 00:45:27,260

the the great UFO sightings and and

857

00:45:33,500 --> 00:45:30,360

stories there but you've got ancient

858

00:45:36,980 --> 00:45:33,510

history ancient culture really ancient

859

00:45:41,060 --> 00:45:36,990

stuff you've got a strange connection to

860

00:45:44,060 --> 00:45:41,070

Egypt the possibility of influence from

861

00:45:46,130 --> 00:45:44,070

China too as well so you've got all and

862

00:45:48,830 --> 00:45:46,140

then you have the paranormal stuff and

863

00:45:51,710 --> 00:45:48,840

some of the the ghost sightings and

864

00:45:53,720 --> 00:45:51,720

activity over there too are some of the

865

00:45:57,050 --> 00:45:53,730

greatest stuff that is happening around

866

00:45:59,660 --> 00:45:57,060

the world I can't explain that what I

867

00:46:03,530 --> 00:45:59,670

mean it's like you guys have the best of

868

00:46:05,270 --> 00:46:03,540

everything all at the same time it's a

869

00:46:07,070 --> 00:46:05,280

pretty board Skype and I've been to a

870

00:46:08,750 --> 00:46:07,080

lot of the haunted places in Australia

871

00:46:10,250 --> 00:46:08,760

so I've experienced you know in my

872

00:46:12,290 --> 00:46:10,260

everyday life I've got high strangeness

873

00:46:14,240 --> 00:46:12,300

that some call that but I've experienced

874

00:46:16,220 --> 00:46:14,250

I've been the most haunted house in

875

00:46:18,290 --> 00:46:16,230

Australia which is known as Montecristo

876

00:46:20,180 --> 00:46:18,300

I've done investigations a lot of the

877

00:46:21,350 --> 00:46:20,190

the asylums and that which a lot of

878

00:46:24,380 --> 00:46:21,360

people don't even know that I was a

879

00:46:27,260 --> 00:46:24,390

paranormal investigator for some time

880

00:46:29,300 --> 00:46:27,270

with this but it is everything from

881

00:46:32,540 --> 00:46:29,310

ancient civilizations to the paranormal

882

00:46:34,790 --> 00:46:32,550

to UFOs to you know I don't know it's

883

00:46:36,290 --> 00:46:34,800

just such a broad scope so I guess we've

884

00:46:38,420 --> 00:46:36,300

got a lot going on here

885

00:46:40,220 --> 00:46:38,430

but also it's almost like the last thing

886

00:46:42,110 --> 00:46:40,230

to be found out you know a lot of people

887

00:46:44,570 --> 00:46:42,120

know about a lot of American stuff and

888

00:46:46,970 --> 00:46:44,580

the UK and Europe and other places but

889

00:46:48,170 --> 00:46:46,980

not much so much focus has been on

890

00:46:50,990 --> 00:46:48,180

Australian I guess too a lot of people

891

00:46:54,380 --> 00:46:51,000

this is new and you know you know a lot

892

00:46:56,870 --> 00:46:54,390

to learn and and you also have your own

893

00:47:00,530 --> 00:46:56,880

area 51 I mean you know what I mean it's

894

00:47:02,300 --> 00:47:00,540

like the trifecta exactly a point gap

895

00:47:04,610 --> 00:47:02,310

which is the joint space defense

896

00:47:07,010 --> 00:47:04,620

facility with America in Australia and

897

00:47:09,170 --> 00:47:07,020

yeah there's been a lot of crazy

898

00:47:12,740 --> 00:47:09,180

happenings and sightings out there have

899

00:47:14,690 --> 00:47:12,750

you have you been to Pine Gap no it

900

00:47:16,190 --> 00:47:14,700

recently I was actually at area 51 which

901
00:47:17,720 --> 00:47:16,200
we've got some crazy stuff which I

902
00:47:19,610 --> 00:47:17,730
haven't shown yet I've sort of got to go

903
00:47:21,200 --> 00:47:19,620
through gigs like over 100 give you

904
00:47:23,660 --> 00:47:21,210
stuff that I got on camera walls in

905
00:47:26,440 --> 00:47:23,670
America for two weeks but um I haven't

906
00:47:30,290 --> 00:47:26,450
been out there I've spoken to people

907
00:47:31,880 --> 00:47:30,300
about a Pine Gap there's apparently been

908
00:47:33,800 --> 00:47:31,890
sources that are very similar to the

909
00:47:36,080 --> 00:47:33,810
bubbles our sports model that he term

910
00:47:38,360 --> 00:47:36,090
that similar to area 51 with a I think

911
00:47:39,740 --> 00:47:38,370
it was a backward American flag that

912
00:47:42,530 --> 00:47:39,750
they've seen on it out there a few of

913
00:47:44,090 --> 00:47:42,540

them actually apparently smalti' leveled

914

00:47:45,800 --> 00:47:44,100

I've actually done remote viewing and

915

00:47:47,690 --> 00:47:45,810

connected with a being that was inside

916

00:47:50,420 --> 00:47:47,700

there as a blind target not knowing it

917

00:47:52,040 --> 00:47:50,430

was Pine Gap but talking to other people

918

00:47:54,200 --> 00:47:52,050

in research this this seems to be a lot

919

00:47:56,000 --> 00:47:54,210

going on there but like anything if you

920

00:47:57,740 --> 00:47:56,010

know about the facility I think it's old

921

00:48:00,080 --> 00:47:57,750

news there's still some things that

922

00:48:02,890 --> 00:48:00,090

would be going on there but I do know

923

00:48:04,850 --> 00:48:02,900

through the grapevine and talking to

924

00:48:08,180 --> 00:48:04,860

people that are in some of these

925

00:48:10,160 --> 00:48:08,190

projects that there is other places in

926

00:48:13,130 --> 00:48:10,170

Australia that really the stuff is

927

00:48:16,130 --> 00:48:13,140

really going on now and it's pretty much

928

00:48:18,830 --> 00:48:16,140

is where Pine Gap and I guess area 51

929

00:48:20,720 --> 00:48:18,840

would have been going back to in their

930

00:48:22,700 --> 00:48:20,730

day when they were being created or you

931

00:48:24,320 --> 00:48:22,710

know bringing in the concrete setting up

932

00:48:26,120 --> 00:48:24,330

the facilities for what purpose I had

933

00:48:27,620 --> 00:48:26,130

back then and then by the time the

934

00:48:29,480 --> 00:48:27,630

public find out about it like anything

935

00:48:31,700 --> 00:48:29,490

they've they've already got something

936

00:48:33,680 --> 00:48:31,710

else set up somewhere else and carrying

937

00:48:36,200 --> 00:48:33,690

on the projects or advancements now

938

00:48:38,210 --> 00:48:36,210

could Pine Gap I know this is going to

939

00:48:41,370 --> 00:48:38,220

be just like

940

00:48:49,410 --> 00:48:41,380

ridiculously stupid question but could

941

00:48:51,660 --> 00:48:49,420

Pine Gap be any more remote well not

942

00:48:53,100 --> 00:48:51,670

really but yes because the reason I say

943

00:48:54,450 --> 00:48:53,110

that yes is smack bang in the middle of

944

00:48:55,800 --> 00:48:54,460

Australia and from what I know that a

945

00:48:57,630 --> 00:48:55,810

lot of the drives are either for us or

946

00:48:59,520 --> 00:48:57,640

might be wrong but from what I was told

947

00:49:02,250 --> 00:48:59,530

out of Catalina Island all the fun out

948

00:49:03,900 --> 00:49:02,260

of pine got by us personnel for a lot of

949

00:49:05,610 --> 00:49:03,910

the projects that they're doing over you

950

00:49:07,370 --> 00:49:05,620

know would say maybe near Asia the

951

00:49:10,710 --> 00:49:07,380

Middle East a lot of things like that

952

00:49:14,130 --> 00:49:10,720

but it's a three-hour drive I think from

953

00:49:15,720 --> 00:49:14,140

Alice Springs which is as a town that

954

00:49:17,250 --> 00:49:15,730

actually has an airstrip there where you

955

00:49:19,260 --> 00:49:17,260

can land with the play so basically if

956

00:49:21,870 --> 00:49:19,270

you fly there and you get in the car and

957

00:49:23,490 --> 00:49:21,880

drive three hours you're at Pine Gap but

958

00:49:25,920 --> 00:49:23,500

if you put it even more south or

959

00:49:28,590 --> 00:49:25,930

somewhere else you know I'd you probably

960

00:49:30,870 --> 00:49:28,600

could put it a few hours more west

961

00:49:32,580 --> 00:49:30,880

because it would take you like ages to

962

00:49:34,260 --> 00:49:32,590

even try and get into that area because

963

00:49:36,300 --> 00:49:34,270

really once you get to Western Australia

964

00:49:38,400 --> 00:49:36,310

and the guts of it in the centre like

965

00:49:40,380 --> 00:49:38,410

where my parents are in-law out there

966

00:49:42,270 --> 00:49:40,390

now and they could go like a couple of

967

00:49:43,680 --> 00:49:42,280

weeks without seeing a soul and you

968

00:49:45,570 --> 00:49:43,690

wouldn't even travel that far because

969

00:49:47,040 --> 00:49:45,580

you need a really good four-wheel drive

970

00:49:48,960 --> 00:49:47,050

to deal with the terrain that's really

971

00:49:50,190 --> 00:49:48,970

intense and hardcore out there so they

972

00:49:53,640 --> 00:49:50,200

could have done a little bit more you've

973

00:49:54,900 --> 00:49:53,650

got warmer out there a base out there as

974

00:49:57,270 --> 00:49:54,910

well that apparently a lot of hardcore

975

00:49:59,340 --> 00:49:57,280

and exciting things have been seen out

976

00:50:02,040 --> 00:49:59,350

there but you know you go back to the

977

00:50:04,830 --> 00:50:02,050

heyday 1966 when it was created and they

978

00:50:07,020 --> 00:50:04,840

joined with the CIA and they built this

979

00:50:10,200 --> 00:50:07,030

base no 1966 that would have been very

980

00:50:13,680 --> 00:50:10,210

remote yeah it's it's a crazy-looking

981

00:50:15,990 --> 00:50:13,690

base - I'm looking at it here that is

982

00:50:18,200 --> 00:50:16,000

just insane but yeah they've they

983

00:50:20,580 --> 00:50:18,210

definitely put it where nobody can

984

00:50:23,790 --> 00:50:20,590

easily access it I mean there's a

985

00:50:26,850 --> 00:50:23,800

freeway right there but do you have to

986

00:50:29,280 --> 00:50:26,860

and even the freeways long ways away you

987

00:50:31,890 --> 00:50:29,290

really have to want to get there I'm

988

00:50:33,660 --> 00:50:31,900

wondering what the security is like when

989

00:50:36,500 --> 00:50:33,670

you approach the base if it's anything

990

00:50:38,880 --> 00:50:36,510

like area 51 and I'm sure that it is

991

00:50:39,930 --> 00:50:38,890

yeah I'm sure similarly I don't quite

992

00:50:41,670 --> 00:50:39,940

know I think it might be three hours

993

00:50:43,110 --> 00:50:41,680

from Alice Springs but either way it's a

994

00:50:44,700 --> 00:50:43,120

quick drive from there but I know that a

995

00:50:48,030 --> 00:50:44,710

lot of the personnel whether if they're

996

00:50:49,020 --> 00:50:48,040

staying on board own the facility if

997

00:50:50,640 --> 00:50:49,030

they're not there they'll probably be

998

00:50:54,030 --> 00:50:50,650

near Alice Springs somewhere which

999

00:50:57,510 --> 00:50:54,040

yeah I think the security be pretty darn

1000

00:51:02,220 --> 00:50:57,520

tight just like area 51 now what is it

1001
00:51:05,490 --> 00:51:02,230
about you your videos which you have

1002
00:51:08,520 --> 00:51:05,500
sent me stuff over the last year and we

1003
00:51:12,300 --> 00:51:08,530
talked about one earlier today the the

1004
00:51:14,100 --> 00:51:12,310
Flying Saucer I I saw that and I I just

1005
00:51:17,010 --> 00:51:14,110
couldn't believe what I was seeing it

1006
00:51:20,310 --> 00:51:17,020
was it was that incredible what is it

1007
00:51:22,800 --> 00:51:20,320
about you is it is it because you've had

1008
00:51:25,920 --> 00:51:22,810
a life of contact who they did does he

1009
00:51:28,410 --> 00:51:25,930
know where you are I mean how how did

1010
00:51:30,210 --> 00:51:28,420
you attract these you're at the right

1011
00:51:32,070 --> 00:51:30,220
place at the right time for some of the

1012
00:51:32,990 --> 00:51:32,080
most incredible footage that is out

1013
00:51:36,660 --> 00:51:33,000

there anywhere

1014

00:51:38,130 --> 00:51:36,670

well you spoke to James and James can

1015

00:51:40,350 --> 00:51:38,140

tell you even when I met when I was at

1016

00:51:42,990 --> 00:51:40,360

the race anyway I am I've got a camera

1017

00:51:45,960 --> 00:51:43,000

on me 24/7 because I didn't ask I know

1018

00:51:47,370 --> 00:51:45,970

I've got past life recollection now I've

1019

00:51:48,930 --> 00:51:47,380

got a connection to the beings and I

1020

00:51:51,600 --> 00:51:48,940

believe that every single person on this

1021

00:51:54,090 --> 00:51:51,610

planet is an experiencer but I always

1022

00:51:55,860 --> 00:51:54,100

have a camera on me and it took me I'd

1023

00:51:57,450 --> 00:51:55,870

like I talked to an Tonio is he I don't

1024

00:51:58,680 --> 00:51:57,460

know if you know him but he's in Italy

1025

00:52:01,200 --> 00:51:58,690

was probably the best footage on the

1026
00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:01,210
planet mm-hmm and he said he took it

1027
00:52:05,640 --> 00:52:04,000
took as many years as it did it has for

1028
00:52:08,070 --> 00:52:05,650
me to even film this stuff like it took

1029
00:52:09,630 --> 00:52:08,080
me what all was leaving by myself and in

1030
00:52:12,030 --> 00:52:09,640
their palm and when this started to

1031
00:52:13,770 --> 00:52:12,040
happen again since my earlier days like

1032
00:52:15,150 --> 00:52:13,780
I'm only 34 now but what I'm talking

1033
00:52:17,670 --> 00:52:15,160
like my teenage years and when I was

1034
00:52:19,230 --> 00:52:17,680
earlier and this stuff I started to

1035
00:52:20,670 --> 00:52:19,240
experience this stuff after I moved back

1036
00:52:23,400 --> 00:52:20,680
from the Hollywood on the Gold Coast we

1037
00:52:24,990 --> 00:52:23,410
call it in Australia and I captured this

1038
00:52:26,850 --> 00:52:25,000

stuff on camera in there all of a sudden

1039

00:52:28,860 --> 00:52:26,860

was on the news but I started having

1040

00:52:30,780 --> 00:52:28,870

crazy stuff happen and I needed to

1041

00:52:32,520 --> 00:52:30,790

capture these oh I thought I was going

1042

00:52:34,470 --> 00:52:32,530

insane I got my brain scanned I got a

1043

00:52:35,760 --> 00:52:34,480

lot of stuff done but my family and

1044

00:52:38,160 --> 00:52:35,770

friends were with me and they didn't

1045

00:52:40,800 --> 00:52:38,170

know what they were seeing but I always

1046

00:52:44,040 --> 00:52:40,810

until this day right now like even now

1047

00:52:45,900 --> 00:52:44,050

I'm using a 4k camera so part of it is

1048

00:52:47,340 --> 00:52:45,910

I've got this connection and yes I've

1049

00:52:49,620 --> 00:52:47,350

got a camera on me that's how I'm able

1050

00:52:51,300 --> 00:52:49,630

to capture these things but the thing is

1051
00:52:52,980 --> 00:52:51,310
when people are around me and I've had

1052
00:52:55,440 --> 00:52:52,990
hundreds of people now experience these

1053
00:52:57,120 --> 00:52:55,450
stuff and it's not me sometimes what I'm

1054
00:52:58,830 --> 00:52:57,130
experiencing with them is not even for

1055
00:53:00,240 --> 00:52:58,840
me is for them to see but for some

1056
00:53:01,710 --> 00:53:00,250
reason on the one that will pick up on

1057
00:53:03,840 --> 00:53:01,720
it and then they start to go on their

1058
00:53:04,560 --> 00:53:03,850
journey afterwards so I believe

1059
00:53:06,150 --> 00:53:04,570
everyone's in

1060
00:53:07,710 --> 00:53:06,160
experience it but I'll tell you

1061
00:53:09,240 --> 00:53:07,720
something funny Ivan I don't think I've

1062
00:53:12,390 --> 00:53:09,250
said these publics I really do anything

1063
00:53:16,890 --> 00:53:12,400

these days like this but that sighting

1064

00:53:19,320 --> 00:53:16,900

of the flying saucer my wife her two

1065

00:53:22,530 --> 00:53:19,330

sisters and her brother and all their

1066

00:53:25,110 --> 00:53:22,540

kids and her parents will having dinner

1067

00:53:27,960 --> 00:53:25,120

and that came over at dinner and

1068

00:53:31,140 --> 00:53:27,970

everyone saw it and they're very

1069

00:53:33,600 --> 00:53:31,150

skeptical and there's a daylight

1070

00:53:36,090 --> 00:53:33,610

sighting of a UFO that they all got to

1071

00:53:40,080 --> 00:53:36,100

experience so I've got about 13 14

1072

00:53:42,180 --> 00:53:40,090

witnesses to that siding and it was

1073

00:53:43,290 --> 00:53:42,190

quite an amazing when it first came in

1074

00:53:45,720 --> 00:53:43,300

her father said to me and he's an

1075

00:53:48,120 --> 00:53:45,730

engineer he was one like a is a great

1076

00:53:49,350 --> 00:53:48,130

engineer scientific minded logical he

1077

00:53:50,550 --> 00:53:49,360

believes we're not alone but he didn't

1078

00:53:52,890 --> 00:53:50,560

think these things were visiting us

1079

00:53:55,020 --> 00:53:52,900

until this day he does not know what he

1080

00:53:56,310 --> 00:53:55,030

experienced that day but he said to me

1081

00:53:57,540 --> 00:53:56,320

he goes I wish you got it when it came

1082

00:53:59,460 --> 00:53:57,550

over it's next to the swimming pool

1083

00:54:01,710 --> 00:53:59,470

because he goes geez it was low and I

1084

00:54:03,180 --> 00:54:01,720

said yeah like I was just trying to grab

1085

00:54:05,040 --> 00:54:03,190

the camera and fumble getting it out

1086

00:54:06,900 --> 00:54:05,050

because I'm just like this is epic my

1087

00:54:08,550 --> 00:54:06,910

whole family and all my in-laws are

1088

00:54:11,660 --> 00:54:08,560

experiencing this you know what I mean

1089

00:54:15,330 --> 00:54:11,670

so that was like what did it look like

1090

00:54:17,550 --> 00:54:15,340

when it came in what year was this Peter

1091

00:54:20,280 --> 00:54:17,560

this was this was last year in December

1092

00:54:22,410 --> 00:54:20,290

right okay so this is like really racing

1093

00:54:23,850 --> 00:54:22,420

in terms of I think you ended up getting

1094

00:54:26,220 --> 00:54:23,860

your hands on the photos maybe through

1095

00:54:29,160 --> 00:54:26,230

James right because I got photos and

1096

00:54:30,780 --> 00:54:29,170

snapshots in the actual video it was

1097

00:54:32,610 --> 00:54:30,790

very hard because it did look like

1098

00:54:35,040 --> 00:54:32,620

something on the sci-fi movies where it

1099

00:54:37,230 --> 00:54:35,050

was wonky on a 45-degree angle spinning

1100

00:54:39,120 --> 00:54:37,240

it wasn't stationary like if this thing

1101
00:54:41,520 --> 00:54:39,130
was spinning and turning and what

1102
00:54:42,930 --> 00:54:41,530
happened so it looked like and I spoke

1103
00:54:44,910 --> 00:54:42,940
about this before but this is a lot

1104
00:54:46,320 --> 00:54:44,920
smaller you know the weights on the end

1105
00:54:48,870 --> 00:54:46,330
of the bars and the gym locker weight

1106
00:54:51,780 --> 00:54:48,880
right it fits with that sideways and

1107
00:54:52,860 --> 00:54:51,790
it's like a dark matte grey that's what

1108
00:54:55,800 --> 00:54:52,870
it looked like and I had to reach

1109
00:54:58,020 --> 00:54:55,810
underneath now what we saw as well was

1110
00:55:00,600 --> 00:54:58,030
the inside of this craft went from being

1111
00:55:02,480 --> 00:55:00,610
completely solid to turning into a donut

1112
00:55:04,890 --> 00:55:02,490
and then reforming like liquid metal

1113
00:55:07,680 --> 00:55:04,900

yeah it's a it's a pretty incredible

1114

00:55:10,830 --> 00:55:07,690

video we're gonna go through it in in

1115

00:55:14,790 --> 00:55:10,840

just a minute after the break before we

1116

00:55:17,190 --> 00:55:14,800

get to that and this is okay well I

1117

00:55:18,180 --> 00:55:17,200

tried to get off of this we'll discuss

1118

00:55:21,390 --> 00:55:18,190

it again in a minute

1119

00:55:25,080 --> 00:55:21,400

but when I first saw it all I could

1120

00:55:26,640 --> 00:55:25,090

think about was this is a classic

1121

00:55:30,030 --> 00:55:26,650

flying-saucer

1122

00:55:33,870 --> 00:55:30,040

it's like it's got its it's exactly what

1123

00:55:37,440 --> 00:55:33,880

people have imagined or seen over the

1124

00:55:39,210 --> 00:55:37,450

years but this just happened I mean I

1125

00:55:41,460 --> 00:55:39,220

couldn't believe it I when I posted the

1126
00:55:43,800 --> 00:55:41,470
pictures I didn't you know I don't even

1127
00:55:46,410 --> 00:55:43,810
know how to describe it the I like the

1128
00:55:49,920 --> 00:55:46,420
barbell that's that's exactly what it

1129
00:55:51,510 --> 00:55:49,930
looks like the old the plastic weights

1130
00:55:52,800 --> 00:55:51,520
that were like filled with sand or

1131
00:55:54,930 --> 00:55:52,810
something I don't know how to explain it

1132
00:55:57,390 --> 00:55:54,940
but but that's exactly what it looks

1133
00:56:00,150 --> 00:55:57,400
like I want I want to go back to your

1134
00:56:02,940 --> 00:56:00,160
first experience though when you came

1135
00:56:05,420 --> 00:56:02,950
back from the Gold Coast and what hit

1136
00:56:08,340 --> 00:56:05,430
the news tell us about that

1137
00:56:10,050 --> 00:56:08,350
well say also having experiences years

1138
00:56:11,490 --> 00:56:10,060

before that between the ages 8 and 12

1139

00:56:13,230 --> 00:56:11,500

and I wasn't sure with what I was saying

1140

00:56:15,060 --> 00:56:13,240

and I was actually seeing beings and

1141

00:56:17,190 --> 00:56:15,070

interacting with them and crafts but

1142

00:56:20,400 --> 00:56:17,200

what happened was everything sort of

1143

00:56:22,200 --> 00:56:20,410

died down for probably a period of don't

1144

00:56:25,710 --> 00:56:22,210

quite meet we'll say 10 years give or

1145

00:56:27,330 --> 00:56:25,720

take all around that anyway and so I was

1146

00:56:29,130 --> 00:56:27,340

experiencing high strangeness and

1147

00:56:30,450 --> 00:56:29,140

paranormal activity and I wasn't think I

1148

00:56:32,070 --> 00:56:30,460

knew that we weren't alone but these

1149

00:56:33,990 --> 00:56:32,080

beings that I had seen previously I

1150

00:56:36,720 --> 00:56:34,000

didn't know if they're angels demons I

1151
00:56:39,570 --> 00:56:36,730
didn't know what I was experiencing so I

1152
00:56:42,390 --> 00:56:39,580
wasn't equated to anything but what

1153
00:56:44,220 --> 00:56:42,400
happened was I was you know I was a

1154
00:56:47,130 --> 00:56:44,230
rapper at the time and still am but I

1155
00:56:49,980 --> 00:56:47,140
have had a long break from it but I was

1156
00:56:53,090 --> 00:56:49,990
living on the Gold Coast and just things

1157
00:56:56,010 --> 00:56:53,100
weren't working out so I drove basically

1158
00:56:57,570 --> 00:56:56,020
2000 K's back down to where I'm from

1159
00:56:59,670 --> 00:56:57,580
which is a town called all be basically

1160
00:57:03,180 --> 00:56:59,680
halfway between the cities of Melbourne

1161
00:57:05,550 --> 00:57:03,190
and the Sydney in the country and my

1162
00:57:08,220 --> 00:57:05,560
best mate was visiting me and we started

1163
00:57:09,720 --> 00:57:08,230

to have these strange like old disco

1164

00:57:11,190 --> 00:57:09,730

look at this and he would come out with

1165

00:57:15,390 --> 00:57:11,200

me out the front door and the hear of

1166

00:57:17,630 --> 00:57:15,400

these orbs doing crazy maneuvers and

1167

00:57:20,130 --> 00:57:17,640

blinking in and out and doing stuff and

1168

00:57:22,110 --> 00:57:20,140

so this happened I think there was six

1169

00:57:23,520 --> 00:57:22,120

sightings in a fortnight and maybe five

1170

00:57:26,910 --> 00:57:23,530

of the sightings I had he had one

1171

00:57:28,680 --> 00:57:26,920

sighting himself and he's gone on the

1172

00:57:30,870 --> 00:57:28,690

record with this and the News ended up

1173

00:57:31,950 --> 00:57:30,880

doing a piece on it I don't know how

1174

00:57:34,680 --> 00:57:31,960

they found out about

1175

00:57:36,300 --> 00:57:34,690

I can't remember that far back in terms

1176
00:57:37,589 --> 00:57:36,310
of the details of that but they ended up

1177
00:57:39,480 --> 00:57:37,599
getting their hands on it and had it

1178
00:57:42,480 --> 00:57:39,490
analyzed and then did they did a piece

1179
00:57:45,780 --> 00:57:42,490
on it and it wasn't too much of a you

1180
00:57:47,010 --> 00:57:45,790
know making fun of it they had to do it

1181
00:57:48,660 --> 00:57:47,020
at the end saying that I was filming

1182
00:57:50,040 --> 00:57:48,670
Venus but you can see me point at the

1183
00:57:52,530 --> 00:57:50,050
object and then it shooed off and I

1184
00:57:54,329 --> 00:57:52,540
think if you go on to my YouTube channel

1185
00:57:57,000 --> 00:57:54,339
one of the first videos if you scroll

1186
00:57:58,770 --> 00:57:57,010
right back it will be Prime you know me

1187
00:58:01,050 --> 00:57:58,780
on crime news not the sunrise when a

1188
00:58:02,490 --> 00:58:01,060

different one and there was just a thing

1189

00:58:04,890 --> 00:58:02,500

on it from there and I just thought you

1190

00:58:06,240 --> 00:58:04,900

know what's these lights I'm not the

1191

00:58:09,599 --> 00:58:06,250

only one seeing it other people are

1192

00:58:11,310 --> 00:58:09,609

experiencing with me and then things

1193

00:58:12,720 --> 00:58:11,320

really picked up and got more intense

1194

00:58:14,550 --> 00:58:12,730

from there to the point where I started

1195

00:58:16,349 --> 00:58:14,560

to see these blue orbs manifests in the

1196

00:58:19,560 --> 00:58:16,359

house out of flashing light and they

1197

00:58:21,690 --> 00:58:19,570

would scan the house and then later on I

1198

00:58:23,820 --> 00:58:21,700

found out what these blue orbs are plus

1199

00:58:26,160 --> 00:58:23,830

a range of other beings and I would be

1200

00:58:27,810 --> 00:58:26,170

these and mine to a large amount of

1201

00:58:29,700 --> 00:58:27,820

these interactions have been daytime

1202

00:58:32,220 --> 00:58:29,710

experiences and people have been present

1203

00:58:34,050 --> 00:58:32,230

for some of them a majority of them they

1204

00:58:35,220 --> 00:58:34,060

haven't but they have seen the orbs and

1205

00:58:37,320 --> 00:58:35,230

they have seen the crafts and they've

1206

00:58:38,490 --> 00:58:37,330

experienced high strangeness with me

1207

00:58:40,320 --> 00:58:38,500

which a lot of it has been called on

1208

00:58:42,900 --> 00:58:40,330

camera what do you think the orbs are

1209

00:58:44,430 --> 00:58:42,910

doing well the orbs are a range of

1210

00:58:48,450 --> 00:58:44,440

different things where there is a mass

1211

00:58:50,190 --> 00:58:48,460

of consciousness soul essence they'll

1212

00:58:52,470 --> 00:58:50,200

show me that from a geometric light

1213

00:58:55,079 --> 00:58:52,480

blueprint instead of an imploding these

1214

00:58:57,540 --> 00:58:55,089

things explode into our reality and they

1215

00:58:59,370 --> 00:58:57,550

start to manifest and either from that

1216

00:59:01,349 --> 00:58:59,380

or they can fully manifest into whatever

1217

00:59:03,210 --> 00:59:01,359

they want that all could even manifest

1218

00:59:05,070 --> 00:59:03,220

into a craft the size of the earth or

1219

00:59:07,349 --> 00:59:05,080

bigger like when you say what it always

1220

00:59:11,730 --> 00:59:07,359

and it's like not paying people out but

1221

00:59:13,980 --> 00:59:11,740

it's just like asking you know what type

1222

00:59:15,240 --> 00:59:13,990

of you know that's a plant you know how

1223

00:59:16,530 --> 00:59:15,250

many talk you know what do you think

1224

00:59:18,150 --> 00:59:16,540

that plant is and it's thought well

1225

00:59:19,349 --> 00:59:18,160

there's so many you know I'm using a

1226

00:59:21,030 --> 00:59:19,359

stupid analogy but you know I mean

1227

00:59:22,859 --> 00:59:21,040

there's so many different fast types of

1228

00:59:25,400 --> 00:59:22,869

plants on planet earth let alone in

1229

00:59:27,900 --> 00:59:25,410

Australia that it's not just one

1230

00:59:29,280 --> 00:59:27,910

black-and-white answer to those

1231

00:59:31,280 --> 00:59:29,290

questions because it's very

1232

00:59:36,390 --> 00:59:31,290

multi-layered that old slide has shown

1233

00:59:39,599 --> 00:59:36,400

the the stories that have been about

1234

00:59:42,599 --> 00:59:39,609

other experiencers that have been coming

1235

00:59:44,819 --> 00:59:42,609

forward about blue orbs and it's not

1236

00:59:50,309 --> 00:59:44,829

just one - it's it's a mall

1237

00:59:54,120 --> 00:59:50,319

dude and I've seen one mine was gray by

1238

00:59:56,640 --> 00:59:54,130

the way but I had witnesses with me too

1239

00:59:57,779 --> 00:59:56,650

as well and I didn't think I was seeing

1240

01:00:01,079 --> 00:59:57,789

what I was seeing

1241

01:00:03,059 --> 01:00:01,089

until somebody next to me said hey it's

1242

01:00:04,829 --> 01:00:03,069

everybody watching that gray or about

1243

01:00:07,979 --> 01:00:04,839

there and I was like oh man holy crap

1244

01:00:13,499 --> 01:00:07,989

it's real right yeah but these these

1245

01:00:17,279 --> 01:00:13,509

blue orbs I've had guests and callers on

1246

01:00:21,120 --> 01:00:17,289

this show five years ago talking about

1247

01:00:22,799 --> 01:00:21,130

this I don't know what is going on Peter

1248

01:00:25,140 --> 01:00:22,809

Ill really don't if it's

1249

01:00:29,459 --> 01:00:25,150

interdimensional if it's et if it's

1250

01:00:33,239 --> 01:00:29,469

spiritual I don't know what's happening

1251

01:00:34,709 --> 01:00:33,249

but the phenomenon is real well I can

1252

01:00:37,680 --> 01:00:34,719

tell you from my experience what the

1253

01:00:39,779 --> 01:00:37,690

ones are I'm saying I do know that and

1254

01:00:43,199 --> 01:00:39,789

I've tested I do test these beings I

1255

01:00:44,999 --> 01:00:43,209

test the information I test a lot of

1256

01:00:46,769 --> 01:00:45,009

things with it but these blue orbs what

1257

01:00:48,839 --> 01:00:46,779

I later found out what happened one day

1258

01:00:49,170 --> 01:00:48,849

was they manifested into these 7-foot

1259

01:00:51,479 --> 01:00:49,180

tall

1260

01:00:52,920 --> 01:00:51,489

light beings and they didn't look they

1261

01:00:54,269 --> 01:00:52,930

looked sort of more male but they

1262

01:00:56,309 --> 01:00:54,279

weren't and this was a projection I

1263

01:00:57,989 --> 01:00:56,319

later found out and they told me that

1264

01:01:01,680 --> 01:00:57,999

they're the Elohim and this happened

1265

01:01:03,209 --> 01:01:01,690

back in 2011 so and I was public about

1266

01:01:05,279 --> 01:01:03,219

this because I had books out at the time

1267

01:01:07,489 --> 01:01:05,289

with this stuff because I'd document

1268

01:01:09,839 --> 01:01:07,499

I've documented everything date times

1269

01:01:11,370 --> 01:01:09,849

photos I've even got photos of the blue

1270

01:01:13,140 --> 01:01:11,380

orb that I think one of them may be up

1271

01:01:16,589 --> 01:01:13,150

on the website in the paranormal section

1272

01:01:19,680 --> 01:01:16,599

but this was like liquid like a light

1273

01:01:21,779 --> 01:01:19,690

blue liquid light and two of them

1274

01:01:24,809 --> 01:01:21,789

approached me one one of them said we

1275

01:01:27,150 --> 01:01:24,819

are Elohim now later what I found out is

1276

01:01:28,769 --> 01:01:27,160

that all our higher selves if you

1277

01:01:30,900 --> 01:01:28,779

imagine the source god whatever people

1278

01:01:32,489 --> 01:01:30,910

want to call it it's got a geometric

1279

01:01:34,890 --> 01:01:32,499

blueprint and everything is made out of

1280

01:01:36,809 --> 01:01:34,900

these purple hue dodecahedron said I've

1281

01:01:38,969 --> 01:01:36,819

seen this geometry right but there's a

1282

01:01:41,249 --> 01:01:38,979

blueprint within that and all their

1283

01:01:44,039 --> 01:01:41,259

higher selves at the highest facet of us

1284

01:01:46,469 --> 01:01:44,049

is all the Elohim that God's desire

1285

01:01:48,779 --> 01:01:46,479

God's self and they show me that they've

1286

01:01:50,400 --> 01:01:48,789

days they divide off like a cell divides

1287

01:01:52,079 --> 01:01:50,410

off and they come and experience these

1288

01:01:53,809 --> 01:01:52,089

other realms and then that cell can be

1289

01:01:56,069 --> 01:01:53,819

like an octopus with all these tentacles

1290

01:01:58,230 --> 01:01:56,079

creating other facets and other lives

1291

01:02:01,500 --> 01:01:58,240

having other experiences

1292

01:02:03,390 --> 01:02:01,510

of the two International books are books

1293

01:02:04,680 --> 01:02:03,400

I've got a I've done 10 books but two of

1294

01:02:07,050 --> 01:02:04,690

them international bestsellers called

1295

01:02:08,970 --> 01:02:07,060

the book is shady 1 & 2 anyone can

1296

01:02:10,380 --> 01:02:08,980

listen to them read them for free on the

1297

01:02:12,240 --> 01:02:10,390

website YouTube or you can buy the

1298

01:02:14,670 --> 01:02:12,250

paperback versions I've made them free

1299

01:02:16,920 --> 01:02:14,680

for everyone a lot of these informations

1300

01:02:18,600 --> 01:02:16,930

in there but they showed me like they've

1301

01:02:20,850 --> 01:02:18,610

pulled me on the craft during the meal

1302

01:02:22,920 --> 01:02:20,860

of the day and what happened was I went

1303

01:02:24,660 --> 01:02:22,930

into my blue light body and I've been on

1304

01:02:27,210 --> 01:02:24,670

the craft multiple different types of

1305

01:02:29,010 --> 01:02:27,220

crafts with different beings with my

1306

01:02:30,630 --> 01:02:29,020

physical body and I've been on there in

1307

01:02:32,670 --> 01:02:30,640

what I'd call light body for more

1308

01:02:34,380 --> 01:02:32,680

consciousness form and I was in this

1309

01:02:37,110 --> 01:02:34,390

craft that looked like a flying saucer

1310

01:02:39,510 --> 01:02:37,120

but what happened was there was seven of

1311

01:02:40,650 --> 01:02:39,520

us on it and it was these blue beings

1312

01:02:42,980 --> 01:02:40,660

that originally you know they look like

1313

01:02:45,570 --> 01:02:42,990

orbs and they created this flying saucer

1314

01:02:47,280 --> 01:02:45,580

made out of liquid blue light the same

1315

01:02:49,440 --> 01:02:47,290

light we were all out of and willing

1316

01:02:51,690 --> 01:02:49,450

like a meditation pose in a circle and

1317

01:02:52,710 --> 01:02:51,700

if I do focus through my consciousness I

1318

01:02:55,110 --> 01:02:52,720

could see through the bottom of the

1319

01:02:56,880 --> 01:02:55,120

craft and I could see my house real-time

1320

01:02:58,500 --> 01:02:56,890

in the middle of the day then ripped me

1321

01:03:01,170 --> 01:02:58,510

out of body windows meditation I could

1322

01:03:03,420 --> 01:03:01,180

see these but if I'd a focus on back on

1323

01:03:05,220 --> 01:03:03,430

the craft with these guys and we all had

1324

01:03:06,630 --> 01:03:05,230

a symbiotic relationship and the craft

1325

01:03:08,960 --> 01:03:06,640

was manufacturing through thought

1326

01:03:12,000 --> 01:03:08,970

through a coke on coke

1327

01:03:14,670 --> 01:03:12,010

conscious you know it was basically

1328

01:03:16,770 --> 01:03:14,680

created by us through thought anyway

1329

01:03:18,990 --> 01:03:16,780

that was to show me an experience but

1330

01:03:20,640 --> 01:03:19,000

they don't need that craft to teleport

1331

01:03:23,400 --> 01:03:20,650

and what the blade is showed me was that

1332

01:03:25,380 --> 01:03:23,410

we break down the really advanced beings

1333

01:03:28,080 --> 01:03:25,390

that don't need crafts and even the orbs

1334

01:03:30,210 --> 01:03:28,090

they can break down to a to an electron

1335

01:03:32,880 --> 01:03:30,220

which is a negative charged subatomic

1336

01:03:34,230 --> 01:03:32,890

particle and they can read manifests

1337

01:03:35,880 --> 01:03:34,240

anywhere in space and time from an

1338

01:03:36,690 --> 01:03:35,890

another electron and really use the

1339

01:03:39,390 --> 01:03:36,700

building box there and this

1340

01:03:41,400 --> 01:03:39,400

buh-buh-buh-buh-buh bang there there so

1341

01:03:43,380 --> 01:03:41,410

this is like sort of just I hope

1342

01:03:45,090 --> 01:03:43,390

explaining this will on a star jester

1343

01:03:46,740 --> 01:03:45,100

book because it is something that I have

1344

01:03:48,930 --> 01:03:46,750

trouble trying to explain so I hope

1345

01:03:50,940 --> 01:03:48,940

you're understanding this or people are

1346

01:03:52,620 --> 01:03:50,950

getting the juice well and what I find

1347

01:03:54,030 --> 01:03:52,630

interesting about that and I've got to

1348

01:03:56,130 --> 01:03:54,040

take a break here Peter so we're gonna

1349

01:03:59,180 --> 01:03:56,140

do that but what I find interesting is

1350

01:04:03,240 --> 01:03:59,190

that when you hear from other

1351

01:04:06,390 --> 01:04:03,250

experiencers about them being on a craft

1352

01:04:08,550 --> 01:04:06,400

I think most most out there hearing

1353

01:04:11,490 --> 01:04:08,560

these stories are thinking that it's

1354

01:04:13,830 --> 01:04:11,500

purely of physical experience and

1355

01:04:16,320 --> 01:04:13,840

the experiencers they don't necessarily

1356

01:04:18,330 --> 01:04:16,330

know themselves they can't explain it

1357

01:04:21,090 --> 01:04:18,340

they can only tell you about the

1358

01:04:23,640 --> 01:04:21,100

experience and that would that would

1359

01:04:26,010 --> 01:04:23,650

explain a lot how this is actually

1360

01:04:27,570 --> 01:04:26,020

getting done exactly I find that

1361

01:04:29,160 --> 01:04:27,580

fascinating let's take a break right

1362

01:04:32,250 --> 01:04:29,170

here our guest tonight live from

1363

01:04:33,960 --> 01:04:32,260

Australia Peter Maxwell Slattery I've

1364

01:04:36,090 --> 01:04:33,970

been looking forward to this show for a

1365

01:04:38,340 --> 01:04:36,100

while when we come back we're gonna pick

1366

01:04:40,470 --> 01:04:38,350

up where we left off but also we're

1367

01:04:42,380 --> 01:04:40,480

gonna go through a series of videos that

1368

01:04:46,140 --> 01:04:42,390

Peters got posted up on his website

1369

01:04:49,320 --> 01:04:46,150

Peter Maxwell Slattery dot-com also at

1370

01:04:50,790 --> 01:04:49,330

ecity Australia dot org both links are

1371

01:04:52,680 --> 01:04:50,800

at signatures radio.com you're gonna

1372

01:04:54,960 --> 01:04:52,690

want to head over there and look at

1373

01:04:56,340 --> 01:04:54,970

these videos as we go through them this

1374

01:04:58,590 --> 01:04:56,350

is fade to black I'm Yours Jimmy Church

1375

01:05:10,199 --> 01:04:58,600

more with Peter right after this short

1376

01:05:13,749 --> 01:05:12,279

this is fade to black

1377

01:05:17,889 --> 01:05:13,759

with Jimmy church on the GameChanger

1378

01:05:22,329 --> 01:05:17,899

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1379

01:05:25,239 --> 01:05:22,339

alliance this is kg are a digital

1380

01:05:28,630 --> 01:05:25,249

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1381

01:05:30,759 --> 01:05:28,640

Van Buren Arkansas does your basement or

1382

01:05:32,469 --> 01:05:30,769

crawlspace have a damp musty smell while

1383

01:05:34,689 --> 01:05:32,479

watch out that's a sign of too much

1384

01:05:36,519 --> 01:05:34,699

moisture and not enough ventilation and

1385

01:05:38,229 --> 01:05:36,529

that can mean increased mold growth and

1386

01:05:39,999 --> 01:05:38,239

their build-up of harmful toxins and

1387

01:05:42,309 --> 01:05:40,009

gases don't bother with a dehumidifier

1388

01:05:44,620 --> 01:05:42,319

it just circulates the same unhealthy

1389

01:05:46,719 --> 01:05:44,630

air now there's a better way to remove

1390

01:05:49,089 --> 01:05:46,729

these dangers and odors it's with the

1391

01:05:50,919 --> 01:05:49,099

computerized wave moisture control unit

1392

01:05:52,539 --> 01:05:50,929

that reduces moisture and expels

1393

01:05:54,519 --> 01:05:52,549

pollutants we replaced our old

1394

01:05:56,799 --> 01:05:54,529

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1395

01:05:59,199 --> 01:05:56,809

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1396

01:06:01,179 --> 01:05:59,209

the musty smell is gone wave units

1397

01:06:03,609 --> 01:06:01,189

require no maintenance no buckets of

1398

01:06:05,529 --> 01:06:03,619

water or filters and costs only pennies

1399

01:06:07,299 --> 01:06:05,539

a day to run breathe better live

1400

01:06:09,729 --> 01:06:07,309

healthier with an affordable no

1401

01:06:12,069 --> 01:06:09,739

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1402

01:06:15,399 --> 01:06:12,079

eight seven one seven way eight eight

1403

01:06:21,190 --> 01:06:15,409

eight seven one seven wave or busy dry

1404

01:06:23,990 --> 01:06:23,109

we

1405

01:06:34,229 --> 01:06:24,000

Solutions

1406

01:06:38,739 --> 01:06:36,880

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1407

01:06:41,739 --> 01:06:38,749

planet and you're listening to my good

1408

01:06:44,289 --> 01:06:41,749

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1409

01:06:48,849 --> 01:06:44,299

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1410

01:06:51,009 --> 01:06:48,859

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1411

01:07:14,709 --> 01:06:51,019

KeBell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1412

01:07:18,099 --> 01:07:14,719

radio calm ancient life oil life

1413

01:07:20,739 --> 01:07:18,109

changing the real oil CBD is truly

1414

01:07:23,049 --> 01:07:20,749

ancient life oil from the source this

1415

01:07:26,049 --> 01:07:23,059

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1416

01:07:28,479 --> 01:07:26,059

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1417

01:07:30,849 --> 01:07:28,489

healthy you're happy the truth about

1418

01:07:34,059 --> 01:07:30,859

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1419

01:07:37,209 --> 01:07:34,069

give back to mankind life longevity and

1420

01:07:39,999 --> 01:07:37,219

happiness ancient life oil are golden

1421

01:07:42,370 --> 01:07:40,009

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1422

01:07:45,130 --> 01:07:42,380

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1423

01:07:49,419 --> 01:07:45,140

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1424

01:07:54,009 --> 01:07:49,429

calm today that's ancient life oil calm

1425

01:07:57,849 --> 01:07:54,019

the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1426
01:07:58,839 --> 01:07:57,859
in the world gobekli tepe the statements

1427
01:08:00,069 --> 01:07:58,849
made regarding these products have not

1428
01:08:01,239 --> 01:08:00,079
been evaluated by the Food and Drug

1429
01:08:02,649 --> 01:08:01,249
Administration these products are not

1430
01:08:04,479 --> 01:08:02,659
intended to diagnose treat cure or

1431
01:08:05,799 --> 01:08:04,489
prevent any disease please consult your

1432
01:08:07,149 --> 01:08:05,809
health care professional about potential

1433
01:08:09,039 --> 01:08:07,159
interactions or other possible

1434
01:08:10,779 --> 01:08:09,049
complications before using any product

1435
01:08:12,399 --> 01:08:10,789
this is my - Hanks of the graylien

1436
01:08:14,799 --> 01:08:12,409
report and you're listening to Jimmy

1437
01:08:16,899 --> 01:08:14,809
church on fade to black across the globe

1438
01:08:19,880 --> 01:08:16,909

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1439

01:08:24,090 --> 01:08:19,890

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1440

01:08:24,380 --> 01:08:24,100

[Music]

1441

01:08:40,420 --> 01:08:24,390

[Applause]

1442

01:08:42,410 --> 01:08:40,430

[Music]

1443

01:08:44,930 --> 01:08:42,420

welcome back baby black Camaro

1444

01:08:47,120 --> 01:08:44,940

signatures it's Monday

1445

01:08:50,749 --> 01:08:47,130

tonight Peter Maxwell Slattery is here

1446

01:08:52,039 --> 01:08:50,759

live from Australia the segment of fade

1447

01:08:54,890 --> 01:08:52,049

to black is proudly brought to you by

1448

01:08:56,930 --> 01:08:54,900

River moon coffee go to the banner right

1449

01:09:00,499 --> 01:08:56,940

now Jimmy turns radio calm click on it

1450

01:09:04,280 --> 01:09:00,509

use the promo code coffee break 20% off

1451

01:09:06,559 --> 01:09:04,290

of everything that they offer live from

1452

01:09:08,120 --> 01:09:06,569

Australia Peter Maxwell Slattery been

1453

01:09:11,210 --> 01:09:08,130

looking forward to this conversation for

1454

01:09:13,880 --> 01:09:11,220

a while Peter and the other thing that

1455

01:09:16,789 --> 01:09:13,890

before we get to the videos and and some

1456

01:09:18,710 --> 01:09:16,799

of your other stuff I want to pick up I

1457

01:09:22,070 --> 01:09:18,720

want to finish what we were talking

1458

01:09:25,519 --> 01:09:22,080

about before the break which is we're

1459

01:09:28,400 --> 01:09:25,529

trying to figure out this UFO thing this

1460

01:09:30,890 --> 01:09:28,410

et contact thing and I know that a lot

1461

01:09:34,010 --> 01:09:30,900

of it is truly you know nuts-and-bolts

1462

01:09:36,200 --> 01:09:34,020

craft ID how they get here and that's

1463

01:09:39,280 --> 01:09:36,210

we're figuring that out but I think

1464

01:09:42,740 --> 01:09:39,290

another large part of it is is

1465

01:09:45,880 --> 01:09:42,750

interdimensional it has to be it answers

1466

01:09:49,820 --> 01:09:45,890

so many questions and an intelligent

1467

01:09:51,979 --> 01:09:49,830

species out there you know that is so

1468

01:09:56,180 --> 01:09:51,989

far more advanced than us has figured

1469

01:09:59,750 --> 01:09:56,190

out things they have and the the ability

1470

01:10:02,690 --> 01:09:59,760

to zip in and out of our reality whether

1471

01:10:05,270 --> 01:10:02,700

it's parallel or quantum or some other

1472

01:10:07,850 --> 01:10:05,280

way that they're doing it answers a lot

1473

01:10:09,940 --> 01:10:07,860

of questions for what we are seeing the

1474

01:10:11,090 --> 01:10:09,950

fact that they appear and disappear

1475

01:10:14,140 --> 01:10:11,100

seemingly

1476

01:10:16,250 --> 01:10:14,150

into nowhere and coming from nowhere

1477

01:10:18,410 --> 01:10:16,260

safely and that's the thing you know

1478

01:10:20,120 --> 01:10:18,420

even is somebody this experience would

1479

01:10:22,510 --> 01:10:20,130

have experienced you know whether it's

1480

01:10:25,280 --> 01:10:22,520

you know whoever in the field that's

1481

01:10:26,420 --> 01:10:25,290

experiencing similar things I think you

1482

01:10:28,760 --> 01:10:26,430

think the thing we have to remember is

1483

01:10:31,010 --> 01:10:28,770

to keeping humble be having having

1484

01:10:33,020 --> 01:10:31,020

gratitude as for our experience as a

1485

01:10:34,490 --> 01:10:33,030

human but at the same time the more you

1486

01:10:36,650 --> 01:10:34,500

learn the more you realize you don't

1487

01:10:38,120 --> 01:10:36,660

know and the thing is with some of these

1488

01:10:40,040 --> 01:10:38,130

beings whether they've got the physical

1489

01:10:41,840 --> 01:10:40,050

nuts-and-bolts type craft which I

1490

01:10:43,490 --> 01:10:41,850

haven't experienced and being on or

1491

01:10:44,810 --> 01:10:43,500

whether it's the beings that are using

1492

01:10:46,460 --> 01:10:44,820

their Merc of a light bodies or they're

1493

01:10:48,740 --> 01:10:46,470

able to break down to that electron like

1494

01:10:50,270 --> 01:10:48,750

I was speaking about they're showing me

1495

01:10:51,890 --> 01:10:50,280

two that they're still learning and

1496

01:10:53,479 --> 01:10:51,900

they've still got mysteries as well some

1497

01:10:56,540 --> 01:10:53,489

of them a large majority of their

1498

01:10:58,610 --> 01:10:56,550

have mysteries they know a lot but they

1499

01:10:59,810 --> 01:10:58,620

still don't know everything and so this

1500

01:11:01,520 --> 01:10:59,820

is something that's common throughout

1501

01:11:03,260 --> 01:11:01,530

all cultures and races and beings

1502

01:11:06,830 --> 01:11:03,270

throughout all Plains two dimensions and

1503

01:11:08,720 --> 01:11:06,840

densities Carl just tweeted Jimi loving

1504

01:11:11,000 --> 01:11:08,730

the show been on YouTube looking at

1505

01:11:13,880 --> 01:11:11,010

Peters videos some of the most

1506

01:11:16,760 --> 01:11:13,890

outstanding I have seen to date tell

1507

01:11:20,990 --> 01:11:16,770

Peter love from Liverpool there you go

1508

01:11:25,000 --> 01:11:21,000

UK yeah absolutely and what about

1509

01:11:28,940 --> 01:11:25,010

communication and how does that happen

1510

01:11:32,780 --> 01:11:28,950

before I get to what you've learned how

1511

01:11:36,200 --> 01:11:32,790

does the communication go down when it

1512

01:11:37,850 --> 01:11:36,210

started out it's always being a voice in

1513

01:11:40,160 --> 01:11:37,860

my head now

1514

01:11:42,380 --> 01:11:40,170

it actually was like an actual voice a

1515

01:11:44,600 --> 01:11:42,390

female tone when it started out so these

1516

01:11:46,790 --> 01:11:44,610

started when I was really young and I

1517

01:11:48,200 --> 01:11:46,800

would make predictions and I've got a

1518

01:11:50,209 --> 01:11:48,210

heap of predictions I showed these at

1519

01:11:52,100 --> 01:11:50,219

the conference I did four ecity at James

1520

01:11:53,510 --> 01:11:52,110

recently which a lot of them are kept

1521

01:11:55,640 --> 01:11:53,520

secret because you know what are you

1522

01:11:59,060 --> 01:11:55,650

gonna do about it but what happened was

1523

01:12:02,270 --> 01:11:59,070

this lady it was a female tone neutral

1524

01:12:03,770 --> 01:12:02,280

accent it used to now you know when you

1525

01:12:05,450 --> 01:12:03,780

got an acoustic guitar and you put your

1526

01:12:08,120 --> 01:12:05,460

chin on it and you play the acoustic

1527

01:12:10,040 --> 01:12:08,130

guitar the vibration mmm-hmm that used

1528

01:12:13,940 --> 01:12:10,050

to be like in my head and it would be

1529

01:12:15,590 --> 01:12:13,950

this voice now it was because I wasn't

1530

01:12:17,360 --> 01:12:15,600

taking notice of the telepathic

1531

01:12:18,950 --> 01:12:17,370

communication that they had to do it

1532

01:12:22,430 --> 01:12:18,960

with the voice so all would take notice

1533

01:12:24,830 --> 01:12:22,440

and so I used to get this female voice

1534

01:12:26,420 --> 01:12:24,840

and I used to tell my mum this is going

1535

01:12:27,680 --> 01:12:26,430

to happen my mum to this day my father

1536

01:12:29,090 --> 01:12:27,690

they split up and they got their

1537

01:12:30,260 --> 01:12:29,100

partners and and that was when I was

1538

01:12:32,150 --> 01:12:30,270

done but they can all tell you the same

1539

01:12:33,290 --> 01:12:32,160

thing I used to go these girls telling

1540

01:12:36,410 --> 01:12:33,300

me this is going to happen and then it

1541

01:12:38,660 --> 01:12:36,420

would happen so later on that being I

1542

01:12:40,940 --> 01:12:38,670

found out was called Shady which they

1543

01:12:43,030 --> 01:12:40,950

don't have names but this name or some

1544

01:12:45,920 --> 01:12:43,040

of them do but the name is more like a

1545

01:12:47,320 --> 01:12:45,930

vibrational tone telephone link to

1546

01:12:50,420 --> 01:12:47,330

connect with her throughout the

1547

01:12:52,700 --> 01:12:50,430

multi-dimensional universe which was

1548

01:12:54,979 --> 01:12:52,710

later revealed to me but now it's just

1549

01:12:57,500 --> 01:12:54,989

full-blown till telepathy some of the

1550

01:13:00,350 --> 01:12:57,510

beings they've got different ways

1551

01:13:01,910 --> 01:13:00,360

they'll use imagery thought they will

1552

01:13:03,650 --> 01:13:01,920

mind meld where they're just connecting

1553

01:13:05,180 --> 01:13:03,660

the two consciousnesses together and

1554

01:13:07,370 --> 01:13:05,190

there's just everything about each

1555

01:13:08,870 --> 01:13:07,380

other's known a lot of them

1556

01:13:10,430 --> 01:13:08,880

just read you like a book anyway

1557

01:13:12,890 --> 01:13:10,440

depending on the top of being but it's

1558

01:13:14,480 --> 01:13:12,900

mainly just through what I call thought

1559

01:13:18,140 --> 01:13:14,490

transfer which is ended up basically

1560

01:13:23,210 --> 01:13:18,150

telepathy is there humor is there

1561

01:13:25,700 --> 01:13:23,220

emotion yeah yes yeah I've got some

1562

01:13:26,990 --> 01:13:25,710

stories I don't know how we could go

1563

01:13:29,390 --> 01:13:27,000

with them on here but I've got some

1564

01:13:31,130 --> 01:13:29,400

stories especially about one being and

1565

01:13:32,980 --> 01:13:31,140

I've had people who have experiences

1566

01:13:35,600 --> 01:13:32,990

with me with you Spain now this being

1567

01:13:38,780 --> 01:13:35,610

sometimes wore a purple or brown robe

1568

01:13:41,420 --> 01:13:38,790

like a monk's robe and he was very dark

1569

01:13:43,220 --> 01:13:41,430

brown and he looks like exactly like a

1570

01:13:46,910 --> 01:13:43,230

tea from the movie a tea but he's got

1571

01:13:48,740 --> 01:13:46,920

round black eyes hmm and this dude from

1572

01:13:50,570 --> 01:13:48,750

what I know he's only incarnated once

1573

01:13:52,490 --> 01:13:50,580

and he's always been in physical form

1574

01:13:54,650 --> 01:13:52,500

and that he stars system from where he

1575

01:13:57,530 --> 01:13:54,660

is has died out like we're talking this

1576

01:13:59,270 --> 01:13:57,540

dude is billions of years I wouldn't

1577

01:14:00,980 --> 01:13:59,280

even just touch the sides of how old

1578

01:14:03,800 --> 01:14:00,990

this dude is but he's only incarnated

1579

01:14:05,720 --> 01:14:03,810

once and he resides near Orion now

1580

01:14:07,490 --> 01:14:05,730

because basically he's in service mode

1581

01:14:09,350 --> 01:14:07,500

to the point where he's helping other

1582

01:14:11,240 --> 01:14:09,360

civilizations do certain things whether

1583

01:14:14,840 --> 01:14:11,250

it's for science or whatever but this

1584

01:14:17,840 --> 01:14:14,850

dude is like the most funniest thing I

1585

01:14:21,920 --> 01:14:17,850

have ever come across in test his sense

1586

01:14:23,270 --> 01:14:21,930

of humor like I mean it's just stuff

1587

01:14:24,920 --> 01:14:23,280

they're like hanging out with the boys

1588

01:14:27,620 --> 01:14:24,930

and just some of the crap they say this

1589

01:14:30,620 --> 01:14:27,630

this bang is just got a sense of humor

1590

01:14:32,210 --> 01:14:30,630

and he gets earth humans as well so

1591

01:14:34,310 --> 01:14:32,220

there is a sense of humor with some of

1592

01:14:36,050 --> 01:14:34,320

them some of them they just don't get it

1593

01:14:38,810 --> 01:14:36,060

so it wouldn't matter if they tried to

1594

01:14:40,490 --> 01:14:38,820

do sense of humor they don't get what

1595

01:14:41,990 --> 01:14:40,500

you know they understand we're having a

1596

01:14:43,910 --> 01:14:42,000

human experience but they don't get it

1597

01:14:46,700 --> 01:14:43,920

because it I haven't incarnated and

1598

01:14:48,500 --> 01:14:46,710

experienced at all there that is so far

1599

01:14:49,850 --> 01:14:48,510

away from it like the Mantid beings a

1600

01:14:52,310 --> 01:14:49,860

lot of the Mantid beings are more like

1601

01:14:55,010 --> 01:14:52,320

mediators and observers and they just

1602

01:14:57,500 --> 01:14:55,020

don't get what we you know our sense of

1603

01:14:58,910 --> 01:14:57,510

humor though you know there may be races

1604

01:15:00,320 --> 01:14:58,920

out there like that I don't know at all

1605

01:15:03,980 --> 01:15:00,330

I just can tell you sort of what have

1606

01:15:06,650 --> 01:15:03,990

experienced when you hear the different

1607

01:15:08,540 --> 01:15:06,660

channelers that are out there I'm sure

1608

01:15:13,250 --> 01:15:08,550

you've listened to many on this show too

1609

01:15:16,400 --> 01:15:13,260

as well through your research is some of

1610

01:15:19,040 --> 01:15:16,410

this channeling also the communication

1611

01:15:20,260 --> 01:15:19,050

that you've heard in its context in what

1612

01:15:22,120 --> 01:15:20,270

they're talking about

1613

01:15:23,800 --> 01:15:22,130

yes sometimes like that's what they'll

1614

01:15:25,600 --> 01:15:23,810

do they can overshadow you and use you

1615

01:15:28,690 --> 01:15:25,610

as a vehicle to put you know to give

1616

01:15:31,060 --> 01:15:28,700

information and I do that as well but

1617

01:15:32,980 --> 01:15:31,070

you know like anything you know you've

1618

01:15:34,330 --> 01:15:32,990

got to use discernment clearings is

1619

01:15:36,730 --> 01:15:34,340

something that has to be done because

1620

01:15:39,640 --> 01:15:36,740

you can't just be open to any in all

1621

01:15:41,170 --> 01:15:39,650

possible beings and I think that you

1622

01:15:42,880 --> 01:15:41,180

know Trenholm is God so they've got all

1623

01:15:44,740 --> 01:15:42,890

the answers because there's a lot of

1624

01:15:46,840 --> 01:15:44,750

negative entities and influences out

1625

01:15:49,120 --> 01:15:46,850

there and we're at a time right now

1626

01:15:51,790 --> 01:15:49,130

where we've got a whole field not just

1627

01:15:54,250 --> 01:15:51,800

the UFO field a paranormal but humanity

1628

01:15:56,620 --> 01:15:54,260

as a whole where we've got a blind

1629

01:15:57,730 --> 01:15:56,630

belief system going on from people that

1630

01:15:59,020 --> 01:15:57,740

are trying to learn and they're trying

1631

01:16:00,580 --> 01:15:59,030

to work out what's going on and then

1632

01:16:02,590 --> 01:16:00,590

you've got all these hijackers that

1633

01:16:03,730 --> 01:16:02,600

either they believe the information

1634

01:16:05,770 --> 01:16:03,740

they're putting out there and they're

1635

01:16:09,670 --> 01:16:05,780

not questioning it or they're just

1636

01:16:12,190 --> 01:16:09,680

actually here to infiltrate lie put

1637

01:16:13,780 --> 01:16:12,200

hurdles disinformation and this is where

1638

01:16:15,070 --> 01:16:13,790

we really need humanity to get back to

1639

01:16:17,350 --> 01:16:15,080

the point of using discernment and not

1640

01:16:18,940 --> 01:16:17,360

even believe me use discernment with

1641

01:16:21,250 --> 01:16:18,950

every single thing but that's not the

1642

01:16:23,620 --> 01:16:21,260

say be closed-minded we need as a

1643

01:16:26,050 --> 01:16:23,630

civilization to be open-minded and have

1644

01:16:27,550 --> 01:16:26,060

I don't even think of black or white box

1645

01:16:29,380 --> 01:16:27,560

anymore I would say like a black box

1646

01:16:31,900 --> 01:16:29,390

where you believe it or a gray box where

1647

01:16:32,890 --> 01:16:31,910

if if you're not sure put it in there

1648

01:16:35,470 --> 01:16:32,900

because I'll tell you what from my

1649

01:16:37,360 --> 01:16:35,480

experiences and from researching in

1650

01:16:38,770 --> 01:16:37,370

knowing people in this field there's

1651
01:16:40,780 --> 01:16:38,780
some stuff through my experiences and

1652
01:16:41,890 --> 01:16:40,790
meeting people that I couldn't fathom at

1653
01:16:45,160 --> 01:16:41,900
the time or I thought it was a load of

1654
01:16:47,380 --> 01:16:45,170
crap and then like two years later three

1655
01:16:49,300 --> 01:16:47,390
years later whatever it is I was like I

1656
01:16:50,710 --> 01:16:49,310
thought that was a lie and I didn't get

1657
01:16:52,120 --> 01:16:50,720
without saying but now I get it there's

1658
01:16:54,640 --> 01:16:52,130
truth to that because I wasn't

1659
01:16:56,410 --> 01:16:54,650
consciously ready to absorb or put the

1660
01:16:58,900 --> 01:16:56,420
dots together with that information at

1661
01:17:00,340 --> 01:16:58,910
the time so and the babies are going

1662
01:17:03,400 --> 01:17:00,350
through similar things in some of the

1663
01:17:04,720 --> 01:17:03,410

other civilizations but um it's

1664

01:17:07,810 --> 01:17:04,730

something I think we need to all take

1665

01:17:11,260 --> 01:17:07,820

onboard oh I want to ask you about being

1666

01:17:14,040 --> 01:17:11,270

a skeptic because I you approach

1667

01:17:17,110 --> 01:17:14,050

everything that way first right oh

1668

01:17:18,820 --> 01:17:17,120

that's the thing like my brother's even

1669

01:17:20,860 --> 01:17:18,830

my skeptic because my brother's an

1670

01:17:22,750 --> 01:17:20,870

experienced here as well but these are

1671

01:17:24,850 --> 01:17:22,760

things you mean like I don't think being

1672

01:17:26,680 --> 01:17:24,860

a skeptic spired like I think even

1673

01:17:28,270 --> 01:17:26,690

skeptics have got a bad name now because

1674

01:17:30,130 --> 01:17:28,280

what I was seeing in the field when

1675

01:17:32,020 --> 01:17:30,140

people go they are skeptic now if there

1676

01:17:33,730 --> 01:17:32,030

are proper skeptic they're going to look

1677

01:17:34,120 --> 01:17:33,740

at both sides of the evidence and come

1678

01:17:36,010 --> 01:17:34,130

to a

1679

01:17:37,930 --> 01:17:36,020

with your human mind at their level of

1680

01:17:40,120 --> 01:17:37,940

consciousness at the time a logical

1681

01:17:42,250 --> 01:17:40,130

conclusion based on the evidence that's

1682

01:17:44,710 --> 01:17:42,260

what a skeptic does right so whether it

1683

01:17:46,000 --> 01:17:44,720

whether it shifts them towards going or

1684

01:17:47,650 --> 01:17:46,010

at this maybe eighty this may be

1685

01:17:50,290 --> 01:17:47,660

multi-dimensional I don't know this is a

1686

01:17:54,700 --> 01:17:50,300

UFO I can't explain it now the thing is

1687

01:17:56,950 --> 01:17:54,710

the skeptic field has been over fine

1688

01:17:58,870 --> 01:17:56,960

with not skeptics anymore they're deep

1689

01:18:00,700 --> 01:17:58,880

bunkers and there's a difference between

1690

01:18:02,530 --> 01:18:00,710

that I think we need skeptics because

1691

01:18:04,480 --> 01:18:02,540

again it keeps us grounded we look at

1692

01:18:06,490 --> 01:18:04,490

things logically but the problem I've

1693

01:18:08,080 --> 01:18:06,500

got a week is the debunkers because

1694

01:18:09,610 --> 01:18:08,090

they've already got a set agenda that my

1695

01:18:10,960 --> 01:18:09,620

mind's made up and this is that and

1696

01:18:13,510 --> 01:18:10,970

there's no ifs or buts that's the

1697

01:18:15,520 --> 01:18:13,520

problem because as a civilization and it

1698

01:18:17,530 --> 01:18:15,530

even personally for those type of people

1699

01:18:18,580 --> 01:18:17,540

they can't evolve and grow if that's

1700

01:18:21,700 --> 01:18:18,590

where they're coming from with their

1701

01:18:22,810 --> 01:18:21,710

mindset so I am skeptical with my stuff

1702

01:18:24,700 --> 01:18:22,820

and a lot of people can say it's

1703

01:18:28,210 --> 01:18:24,710

balloons or satellites this this and

1704

01:18:30,790 --> 01:18:28,220

that is fate at whatever I accept those

1705

01:18:32,140 --> 01:18:30,800

things because either they hope they're

1706

01:18:34,030 --> 01:18:32,150

an armchair researcher and have them

1707

01:18:36,010 --> 01:18:34,040

come and talk to me they haven't

1708

01:18:37,480 --> 01:18:36,020

experienced anything or that's just

1709

01:18:39,430 --> 01:18:37,490

their idea and that's what they think it

1710

01:18:41,860 --> 01:18:39,440

is and just like I want my beliefs and

1711

01:18:44,140 --> 01:18:41,870

my story and everything having a fair go

1712

01:18:45,430 --> 01:18:44,150

I'll give other people's things a fair

1713

01:18:46,870 --> 01:18:45,440

go I just don't want them to be mean

1714

01:18:49,060 --> 01:18:46,880

about it you know and I mean like well

1715

01:18:50,380 --> 01:18:49,070

we're all trying to learn from one

1716

01:18:52,390 --> 01:18:50,390

another less and we need is to be

1717

01:18:55,210 --> 01:18:52,400

fighting but you've got to be skeptical

1718

01:18:56,920 --> 01:18:55,220

and I know again like I said to you

1719

01:18:58,660 --> 01:18:56,930

before the show some of the people are

1720

01:19:00,790 --> 01:18:58,670

gonna say Lewis this and that but I've

1721

01:19:02,890 --> 01:19:00,800

ripped things apart and even for the

1722

01:19:05,860 --> 01:19:02,900

upcoming documentary but I made myself

1723

01:19:07,510 --> 01:19:05,870

and my wife I showed them stuff that

1724

01:19:10,120 --> 01:19:07,520

I've filmed on purpose like balloons

1725

01:19:12,040 --> 01:19:10,130

like drones like satellites to go here

1726

01:19:13,990 --> 01:19:12,050

this is what the knowns are now look at

1727

01:19:15,520 --> 01:19:14,000

what I'm filming and you can see the

1728

01:19:17,620 --> 01:19:15,530

difference you can see the

1729

01:19:19,720 --> 01:19:17,630

characteristics you can see these things

1730

01:19:22,180 --> 01:19:19,730

completely phase in and out and infrared

1731

01:19:24,550 --> 01:19:22,190

you can see them jump there's so much

1732

01:19:26,200 --> 01:19:24,560

distance in time you know there's so

1733

01:19:27,880 --> 01:19:26,210

many different things that I've done and

1734

01:19:29,920 --> 01:19:27,890

I did this for the documentary crew and

1735

01:19:31,690 --> 01:19:29,930

they're using 4k cameras as well and

1736

01:19:35,500 --> 01:19:31,700

they've got you know this stuff has been

1737

01:19:39,520 --> 01:19:35,510

analyzed by Mexican TV Japanese TV Jason

1738

01:19:40,930 --> 01:19:39,530

glaze who's UK Air Force or X UK air

1739

01:19:43,090 --> 01:19:40,940

force and also in the aerospace

1740

01:19:45,850 --> 01:19:43,100

I've had other people analyze it I've

1741

01:19:47,819 --> 01:19:45,860

given them the originals you know you've

1742

01:19:48,719 --> 01:19:47,829

got to do this because the thing is

1743

01:19:49,889 --> 01:19:48,729

I'm getting to the point now where I

1744

01:19:52,379 --> 01:19:49,899

don't even care about the footage

1745

01:19:54,779 --> 01:19:52,389

anymore I'm experiencing so much home

1746

01:19:57,629 --> 01:19:54,789

and even films so much stuff but I've

1747

01:20:01,319 --> 01:19:57,639

got over 3,000 bits of photos videos and

1748

01:20:03,089 --> 01:20:01,329

a lot of different evidence but you know

1749

01:20:03,989 --> 01:20:03,099

how much can you keep filming and if

1750

01:20:04,889 --> 01:20:03,999

people are gonna believe they're gonna

1751

01:20:06,989 --> 01:20:04,899

believe it if they're not they're not

1752

01:20:09,270 --> 01:20:06,999

but I've needed some things from these

1753

01:20:11,759 --> 01:20:09,280

beings to put a basis to my case to go

1754

01:20:14,219 --> 01:20:11,769

look what if what I'm saying is true to

1755

01:20:16,709 --> 01:20:14,229

you I don't want to push my reality on

1756

01:20:18,299 --> 01:20:16,719

you and I see when all this started

1757

01:20:21,089 --> 01:20:18,309

Jimmy I wanted to tell the world about

1758

01:20:22,619 --> 01:20:21,099

this now I really don't care so much

1759

01:20:25,439 --> 01:20:22,629

because it's got to the point that those

1760

01:20:27,839 --> 01:20:25,449

who want to learn or hear about what I

1761

01:20:29,369 --> 01:20:27,849

would say that will find me they'll

1762

01:20:31,109 --> 01:20:29,379

follow me online whatever but at the

1763

01:20:33,329 --> 01:20:31,119

time I wanted to tell people about the

1764

01:20:34,349 --> 01:20:33,339

disclosure project and their 550

1765

01:20:37,049 --> 01:20:34,359

military witnesses to come forward

1766

01:20:38,609 --> 01:20:37,059

willing testify to Congress yeah all

1767

01:20:40,859 --> 01:20:38,619

these stuff and then I worked out that's

1768

01:20:42,899 --> 01:20:40,869

not the way to go because how I could be

1769

01:20:44,459 --> 01:20:42,909

almost like a Nazi on this and project

1770

01:20:46,049 --> 01:20:44,469

my stuff on other people I didn't want

1771

01:20:49,409 --> 01:20:46,059

that to me when they'll say no it's not

1772

01:20:51,389 --> 01:20:49,419

real so you've got to have that balance

1773

01:20:55,219 --> 01:20:51,399

but you know you've got to be skeptical

1774

01:20:58,199 --> 01:20:55,229

I want to do ah you just you made me

1775

01:21:02,159 --> 01:20:58,209

think okay help me out if I'm wrong just

1776

01:21:08,040 --> 01:21:02,169

tell me and then we'll move on did I did

1777

01:21:12,359 --> 01:21:08,050

you have the video of the et looking

1778

01:21:14,399 --> 01:21:12,369

around the corner yeah oh yeah yeah all

1779

01:21:18,959 --> 01:21:14,409

right let's talk about that for a second

1780

01:21:23,969 --> 01:21:18,969

because I had nightmares okay that

1781

01:21:25,829 --> 01:21:23,979

that's a crazy video and for everybody

1782

01:21:28,439 --> 01:21:25,839

let me let me help you out here I'm

1783

01:21:30,239 --> 01:21:28,449

gonna let Peter tell you about it let me

1784

01:21:32,959 --> 01:21:30,249

tell you from my perspective the first

1785

01:21:36,569 --> 01:21:32,969

time I saw the video I didn't see it

1786

01:21:38,879 --> 01:21:36,579

right and I looked and I looked and and

1787

01:21:41,009 --> 01:21:38,889

then and I wasn't watching the entire

1788

01:21:43,889 --> 01:21:41,019

video right I kept going back and I was

1789

01:21:47,939 --> 01:21:43,899

looking at the beginning the way that

1790

01:21:51,179 --> 01:21:47,949

it's captured and then you see it that

1791

01:21:51,959 --> 01:21:51,189

is one of the craziest videos I have

1792

01:21:54,719 --> 01:21:51,969

ever seen

1793

01:21:56,939 --> 01:21:54,729

I don't know how now which is my first

1794

01:22:00,750 --> 01:21:56,949

question when he first looked at the

1795

01:22:01,410 --> 01:22:00,760

video how did you find out that et was

1796

01:22:03,690 --> 01:22:01,420

looking

1797

01:22:05,220 --> 01:22:03,700

the corner what what is there we'll talk

1798

01:22:07,650 --> 01:22:05,230

about that in a second but let's talk

1799

01:22:09,120 --> 01:22:07,660

about the substance of it these are it

1800

01:22:11,310 --> 01:22:09,130

this is great cause I've never haven't

1801
01:22:14,370 --> 01:22:11,320
had an opportunity to talk about these

1802
01:22:15,720 --> 01:22:14,380
publicly and you see all I could almost

1803
01:22:17,310 --> 01:22:15,730
do this with every video that I've

1804
01:22:19,830 --> 01:22:17,320
captured but what happened was that

1805
01:22:21,540 --> 01:22:19,840
night I get and this is the thing my

1806
01:22:22,890 --> 01:22:21,550
family and my friends eat like

1807
01:22:24,720 --> 01:22:22,900
especially my family they go on you've

1808
01:22:27,270 --> 01:22:24,730
been telling us about this for years

1809
01:22:29,030 --> 01:22:27,280
that this is what happens to her so what

1810
01:22:31,290 --> 01:22:29,040
happened was always walking from the

1811
01:22:33,030 --> 01:22:31,300
land room to the kitchen just back and

1812
01:22:34,530 --> 01:22:33,040
forth getting a drink getting food chuck

1813
01:22:35,640 --> 01:22:34,540

and stuff in there you know I was

1814

01:22:37,620 --> 01:22:35,650

watching TV and that's what was

1815

01:22:39,720 --> 01:22:37,630

happening you know just I'm in my house

1816

01:22:40,290 --> 01:22:39,730

right but every time I walk past the

1817

01:22:42,620 --> 01:22:40,300

hallway

1818

01:22:45,090 --> 01:22:42,630

I swear something was like ducking back

1819

01:22:48,150 --> 01:22:45,100

so it's like I walked there and I could

1820

01:22:50,220 --> 01:22:48,160

see something shadowy and jump back so

1821

01:22:52,130 --> 01:22:50,230

at the time like I said I've got cameras

1822

01:22:55,200 --> 01:22:52,140

like eight cameras all around the house

1823

01:22:56,790 --> 01:22:55,210

so I had these and James I gave James

1824

01:22:58,560 --> 01:22:56,800

one of the same cameras that I used to

1825

01:23:00,960 --> 01:22:58,570

capture that I gave James now so it's

1826

01:23:04,800 --> 01:23:00,970

about the size of your iPhone and it's

1827

01:23:07,170 --> 01:23:04,810

like a 10 year old purple Meg exon like

1828

01:23:10,980 --> 01:23:07,180

just some Chinese eBay brand

1829

01:23:12,870 --> 01:23:10,990

night-vision point-and-shoot camera so I

1830

01:23:14,310 --> 01:23:12,880

grabbed it and I just stood there

1831

01:23:16,170 --> 01:23:14,320

because I'm gone this has happened like

1832

01:23:17,940 --> 01:23:16,180

a handful of times now something's there

1833

01:23:20,640 --> 01:23:17,950

right and this this has been happening

1834

01:23:22,590 --> 01:23:20,650

to me for years Jimmy and I'm sure so

1835

01:23:24,000 --> 01:23:22,600

many people listening this show have had

1836

01:23:25,260 --> 01:23:24,010

an experience where they're in a room by

1837

01:23:26,670 --> 01:23:25,270

themselves or they're watching telly and

1838

01:23:28,500 --> 01:23:26,680

they swear something in their peripheral

1839

01:23:30,780 --> 01:23:28,510

vision keeps darting back and forth

1840

01:23:33,000 --> 01:23:30,790

right right so what I did at the time

1841

01:23:35,400 --> 01:23:33,010

was I stood now where the camera is is

1842

01:23:37,140 --> 01:23:35,410

sitting on my dining room table

1843

01:23:38,790 --> 01:23:37,150

I didn't line it up because I didn't

1844

01:23:40,530 --> 01:23:38,800

want to make out that I was even though

1845

01:23:42,660 --> 01:23:40,540

they tell epoch to you know they got to

1846

01:23:45,150 --> 01:23:42,670

telepathic communication these guys are

1847

01:23:46,800 --> 01:23:45,160

smart I didn't know what it was but I'm

1848

01:23:48,420 --> 01:23:46,810

like I'm gonna try and capture these so

1849

01:23:51,120 --> 01:23:48,430

I've turned on the camera and I just sat

1850

01:23:52,470 --> 01:23:51,130

it there and then all of a sudden after

1851

01:23:54,480 --> 01:23:52,480

like I don't know how long I've heard

1852

01:23:57,660 --> 01:23:54,490

dinner to do which is what happens when

1853

01:24:00,330 --> 01:23:57,670

the camera turns itself off so this what

1854

01:24:02,190 --> 01:24:00,340

I surmise is when I sat it down I

1855

01:24:03,600 --> 01:24:02,200

pretended on watching TV but I was

1856

01:24:05,850 --> 01:24:03,610

standing up behind the camera at the

1857

01:24:09,180 --> 01:24:05,860

dining room table watching telly and I

1858

01:24:10,920 --> 01:24:09,190

saw something that a couple of times and

1859

01:24:13,050 --> 01:24:10,930

then I heard the camera turn off and I'm

1860

01:24:14,490 --> 01:24:13,060

going I hope you know when that happens

1861

01:24:15,299 --> 01:24:14,500

you don't know if the cameras saved it

1862

01:24:18,119 --> 01:24:15,309

or not because it's turn

1863

01:24:20,909 --> 01:24:18,129

itself off so I'm gonna hope of Court

1864

01:24:22,379 --> 01:24:20,919

whatever the hell it is and then I've

1865

01:24:24,179 --> 01:24:22,389

gone to walk around the corner I get a

1866

01:24:25,859 --> 01:24:24,189

bit anxiety sometimes with some of these

1867

01:24:27,779 --> 01:24:25,869

beings especially if I'm not sure who or

1868

01:24:29,309 --> 01:24:27,789

what it was now I know that that type of

1869

01:24:31,679 --> 01:24:29,319

being is what I call it's one of the

1870

01:24:33,029 --> 01:24:31,689

types of brown beings from a Ryan that

1871

01:24:35,069 --> 01:24:33,039

looks similar to a grey but they're not

1872

01:24:37,619 --> 01:24:35,079

but they're brown but it wasn't fully

1873

01:24:38,939 --> 01:24:37,629

manifested they come in like apparition

1874

01:24:40,739 --> 01:24:38,949

form and when they rip you onto their

1875

01:24:43,379 --> 01:24:40,749

craft or into their realm they fully

1876

01:24:46,079 --> 01:24:43,389

manifested like physical where is this

1877

01:24:50,129 --> 01:24:46,089

where is this video I don't know where

1878

01:24:51,869 --> 01:24:50,139

it is I'm going one just quickly it's on

1879

01:24:54,299 --> 01:24:51,879

my website so if you go to my website

1880

01:24:57,809 --> 01:24:54,309

Peter Maxwell Slattery calm haha and

1881

01:25:00,509 --> 01:24:57,819

then if you go to the morbid on the

1882

01:25:03,149 --> 01:25:00,519

right hand side it should pop down and

1883

01:25:07,409 --> 01:25:03,159

go paranormal videos and if you click

1884

01:25:09,449 --> 01:25:07,419

there it will be on YouTube on that page

1885

01:25:12,119 --> 01:25:09,459

and it says alien caught on camera

1886

01:25:13,589 --> 01:25:12,129

okay paranormal bit okay keep going with

1887

01:25:17,250 --> 01:25:13,599

the story I'm gonna find it and get it

1888

01:25:19,020 --> 01:25:17,260

posted yes I after some time and I've

1889

01:25:20,609 --> 01:25:19,030

walk in the hallway and nothing's there

1890

01:25:22,079 --> 01:25:20,619

and it could have been man because I'm

1891

01:25:25,229 --> 01:25:22,089

telling you like I said these people

1892

01:25:26,819 --> 01:25:25,239

look at that and they either go or they

1893

01:25:30,959 --> 01:25:26,829

can't see what we're talking about or

1894

01:25:32,849 --> 01:25:30,969

they say it's fake all they say it's a

1895

01:25:35,399 --> 01:25:32,859

gray or whatever like to me when I look

1896

01:25:37,229 --> 01:25:35,409

at that it's not fully manifested and

1897

01:25:41,669 --> 01:25:37,239

again this is in infrared so these is

1898

01:25:43,079 --> 01:25:41,679

being seen in the infrared spectrum so

1899

01:25:45,540 --> 01:25:43,089

that's basically the story and then I

1900

01:25:46,949 --> 01:25:45,550

took the computer and I knew where to

1901

01:25:48,629 --> 01:25:46,959

look but I didn't think I was going to

1902

01:25:50,279 --> 01:25:48,639

capture anything because about a

1903

01:25:53,399 --> 01:25:50,289

millimeter or two to the right of that

1904

01:25:55,529 --> 01:25:53,409

is the ball of the hall of the door of

1905

01:25:57,149 --> 01:25:55,539

the hallway and there's a chest of

1906

01:26:00,149 --> 01:25:57,159

drawers there as well and the front door

1907

01:26:02,489 --> 01:26:00,159

is about another five or six or probably

1908

01:26:06,599 --> 01:26:02,499

five three four five minutes from that

1909

01:26:09,359 --> 01:26:06,609

point there and so that's what happened

1910

01:26:10,679 --> 01:26:09,369

that's how that was captured and it was

1911

01:26:12,119 --> 01:26:10,689

just funny cuz when I showed my family

1912

01:26:13,349 --> 01:26:12,129

like I was shocked that I was able to

1913

01:26:15,329 --> 01:26:13,359

capture these because like my brother

1914

01:26:17,009 --> 01:26:15,339

said he goes I've been seeing these fees

1915

01:26:18,419 --> 01:26:17,019

you've been telling us these for years

1916

01:26:21,359 --> 01:26:18,429

and you guys you're finally captured it

1917

01:26:23,159 --> 01:26:21,369

knows this it is what it is but you know

1918

01:26:25,020 --> 01:26:23,169

the thing is people go it's just a head

1919

01:26:26,759 --> 01:26:25,030

or something like that the thing is

1920

01:26:29,959 --> 01:26:26,769

these dudes if you've ever seen one of

1921

01:26:33,299 --> 01:26:29,969

these beings I talked about it with

1922

01:26:36,000 --> 01:26:33,309

Mike Cleland who's known as the L do you

1923

01:26:38,069 --> 01:26:36,010

know the L researcher and greys and UFOs

1924

01:26:41,029 --> 01:26:38,079

and and he's I've talked to him a few

1925

01:26:43,169 --> 01:26:41,039

times and he's a very level-headed

1926

01:26:45,390 --> 01:26:43,179

researcher great bloke he knows his

1927

01:26:47,759 --> 01:26:45,400

stuffs really used his discernment but

1928

01:26:49,080 --> 01:26:47,769

um he was he said before how I freaked

1929

01:26:51,629 --> 01:26:49,090

out when we started talking about baby

1930

01:26:54,779 --> 01:26:51,639

else because baby else you know Al's how

1931

01:26:56,489 --> 01:26:54,789

they moved their neck yes like in the

1932

01:26:58,410 --> 01:26:56,499

book yeah like the birds or whatever

1933

01:27:01,020 --> 01:26:58,420

they are like ours just in your normal

1934

01:27:02,910 --> 01:27:01,030

hour and the tree gun you know making

1935

01:27:05,370 --> 01:27:02,920

that noise how they moved their neck is

1936

01:27:07,560 --> 01:27:05,380

how a lot of the greys but though I'm

1937

01:27:08,850 --> 01:27:07,570

saying these dudes were Brown that's how

1938

01:27:10,439 --> 01:27:08,860

they move their neck and they've got a

1939

01:27:12,120 --> 01:27:10,449

lot of weed range and motion that they

1940

01:27:15,359 --> 01:27:12,130

can do with it they're not like a human

1941

01:27:16,919 --> 01:27:15,369

how they act and so you can see that

1942

01:27:19,620 --> 01:27:16,929

sort of captured in this in how they

1943

01:27:20,699 --> 01:27:19,630

maneuver and how is starting around but

1944

01:27:22,709 --> 01:27:20,709

it must have known that I had that

1945

01:27:24,180 --> 01:27:22,719

camera there or it was knowing that

1946

01:27:25,680 --> 01:27:24,190

something was going on because that can

1947

01:27:27,600 --> 01:27:25,690

return to self off so there's literally

1948

01:27:29,489 --> 01:27:27,610

like I'm not sure how long the video

1949

01:27:31,259 --> 01:27:29,499

goes for but it's not long basically I

1950

01:27:33,899 --> 01:27:31,269

turned that camera on I set it on the

1951

01:27:35,399 --> 01:27:33,909

table after not long after seeing

1952

01:27:37,109 --> 01:27:35,409

something a couple of times the camera

1953

01:27:38,399 --> 01:27:37,119

turned itself off and I just hope to god

1954

01:27:38,879 --> 01:27:38,409

that I had it on there and that's what

1955

01:27:42,359 --> 01:27:38,889

was on it

1956

01:27:47,819 --> 01:27:42,369

and now he looks twice right yeah now

1957

01:27:51,029 --> 01:27:47,829

the cool thing is if Jason glaze on UFO

1958

01:27:53,310 --> 01:27:51,039

only youtube-channel Hayden an analysis

1959

01:27:55,049 --> 01:27:53,320

of this and if you look at it closely

1960

01:27:57,259 --> 01:27:55,059

with the fielders you can actually see

1961

01:28:04,020 --> 01:27:57,269

the dude blink his eye

1962

01:28:05,310 --> 01:28:04,030

it's a crazy video man yeah so if people

1963

01:28:08,279 --> 01:28:05,320

have got the time and they can go and

1964

01:28:10,529 --> 01:28:08,289

look at the arm the the video Jason

1965

01:28:12,479 --> 01:28:10,539

leaves it on youtuber UFO only I think

1966

01:28:14,669 --> 01:28:12,489

he's called it curious alien called on

1967

01:28:16,620 --> 01:28:14,679

camera something like that if you look

1968

01:28:18,390 --> 01:28:16,630

closely at the imagery with the fielders

1969

01:28:21,719 --> 01:28:18,400

and the close-ups he's done you can see

1970

01:28:24,299 --> 01:28:21,729

it blink yeah it it's gnarly it's a

1971

01:28:28,259 --> 01:28:24,309

gnarly video and I'm glad I haven't seen

1972

01:28:30,239 --> 01:28:28,269

it for a while I'm glad to have finally

1973

01:28:31,199 --> 01:28:30,249

gone and caught it again it's exactly as

1974

01:28:33,509 --> 01:28:31,209

I remember it

1975

01:28:35,129 --> 01:28:33,519

and James experienced this with us when

1976

01:28:37,969 --> 01:28:35,139

he lived with this is very much james

1977

01:28:40,830 --> 01:28:37,979

gilliland from a city in the USA there

1978

01:28:42,870 --> 01:28:40,840

he saw all these wispy stuff in the

1979

01:28:44,250 --> 01:28:42,880

beings walking around like he

1980

01:28:45,689 --> 01:28:44,260

got it there too but he just couldn't

1981

01:28:47,820 --> 01:28:45,699

believe you know such a small place

1982

01:28:50,580 --> 01:28:47,830

where we located the the activity that

1983

01:28:52,919 --> 01:28:50,590

was going on in the house so as I said

1984

01:28:54,419 --> 01:28:52,929

we've had a few hundred people just in

1985

01:28:55,890 --> 01:28:54,429

our house alone experience this whether

1986

01:29:01,470 --> 01:28:55,900

it's in the backyard or actually in the

1987

01:29:05,280 --> 01:29:01,480

house now and you didn't see this in

1988

01:29:06,959 --> 01:29:05,290

real time no I did it was in my

1989

01:29:08,490 --> 01:29:06,969

peripheral but I didn't know if I got it

1990

01:29:11,160 --> 01:29:08,500

or not and I couldn't tell what it was

1991

01:29:13,379 --> 01:29:11,170

right you know you hear about things

1992

01:29:15,720 --> 01:29:13,389

about shadow men or gray mist she won't

1993

01:29:19,350 --> 01:29:15,730

like right yeah it was like that but it

1994

01:29:20,939 --> 01:29:19,360

was short but it was you could just say

1995

01:29:22,260 --> 01:29:20,949

it but as I said it's like you've walked

1996

01:29:23,399 --> 01:29:22,270

in Sauk you're walking and in your

1997

01:29:24,930 --> 01:29:23,409

peripheral vision every time we walk

1998

01:29:27,390 --> 01:29:24,940

past a horror I could say something died

1999

01:29:29,189 --> 01:29:27,400

back like something was there that was

2000

01:29:30,450 --> 01:29:29,199

small for this I've worked out this was

2001
01:29:32,850 --> 01:29:30,460
probably around three three and a half

2002
01:29:34,560 --> 01:29:32,860
foot tall so I saw it but I wasn't

2003
01:29:36,240 --> 01:29:34,570
physically like looking at it I could

2004
01:29:38,550 --> 01:29:36,250
see in my peripheral vision but I

2005
01:29:42,810 --> 01:29:38,560
couldn't tell you what it was that is

2006
01:29:45,540 --> 01:29:42,820
it's sorry to cut you off Mike I don't

2007
01:29:47,220 --> 01:29:45,550
know who is it it's one of these locusts

2008
01:29:48,899 --> 01:29:47,230
it's one of these brand tops of beings

2009
01:29:53,520 --> 01:29:48,909
from Orion so it's not a gray they're

2010
01:29:55,680 --> 01:29:53,530
brown really he looks like well no he

2011
01:29:58,200 --> 01:29:55,690
really can't see anything more than his

2012
01:30:04,919 --> 01:29:58,210
eyes and like the side of his head but

2013
01:30:07,260 --> 01:30:04,929

yeah well plus the video was great TV

2014

01:30:09,149 --> 01:30:07,270

crews from Mars are fujitelevision

2015

01:30:11,129 --> 01:30:09,159

though he took that and they looked at

2016

01:30:12,570 --> 01:30:11,139

it and they could see a part of a body

2017

01:30:14,669 --> 01:30:12,580

as well with it and you can if you

2018

01:30:16,500 --> 01:30:14,679

really look at it you can sort of just

2019

01:30:19,800 --> 01:30:16,510

see like the upper torso sort of thing

2020

01:30:22,410 --> 01:30:19,810

when it's when it dips out so and they

2021

01:30:23,850 --> 01:30:22,420

analyzed it and they did like I think it

2022

01:30:26,610 --> 01:30:23,860

was maybe a half an hour special on

2023

01:30:29,220 --> 01:30:26,620

primetime TV on my wife and I yeah it's

2024

01:30:31,740 --> 01:30:29,230

a it's an incredible piece of footage it

2025

01:30:35,629 --> 01:30:31,750

really really is I don't know what you

2026

01:30:39,330 --> 01:30:35,639

were thinking when you finally saw it I

2027

01:30:41,729 --> 01:30:39,340

did I don't know are you scared I mean

2028

01:30:43,169 --> 01:30:41,739

does this scare you or are you cool with

2029

01:30:46,350 --> 01:30:43,179

it I mean this is something in your

2030

01:30:48,930 --> 01:30:46,360

house no doubt it depends on the dabangg

2031

01:30:51,090 --> 01:30:48,940

might like some of it I guess I've got

2032

01:30:53,070 --> 01:30:51,100

I've been I've been public I was

2033

01:30:55,470 --> 01:30:53,080

sexually abused as a kid I've dealt with

2034

01:30:56,640 --> 01:30:55,480

depression you know I used to get high

2035

01:30:58,290 --> 01:30:56,650

in my early

2036

01:31:00,480 --> 01:30:58,300

I've been touched anything for years and

2037

01:31:01,800 --> 01:31:00,490

that was my way dealing with things and

2038

01:31:03,690 --> 01:31:01,810

I'm telling you now some of these beings

2039

01:31:05,730 --> 01:31:03,700

especially like the the blue beings like

2040

01:31:06,990 --> 01:31:05,740

the blue orbs and the Elohim it feels

2041

01:31:08,250 --> 01:31:07,000

like you've had ecstasy when you're

2042

01:31:11,520 --> 01:31:08,260

around them and it's just this beautiful

2043

01:31:12,990 --> 01:31:11,530

loving vibration and this dude here that

2044

01:31:14,790 --> 01:31:13,000

you're saying here does sort of freak me

2045

01:31:17,160 --> 01:31:14,800

out I know these dudes aren't bad but

2046

01:31:18,720 --> 01:31:17,170

their vibrational frequency compared to

2047

01:31:20,880 --> 01:31:18,730

mine it's sort of like buddy heads but

2048

01:31:23,460 --> 01:31:20,890

these guys aren't too bad you know then

2049

01:31:24,900 --> 01:31:23,470

I've dealt with reptilians where it's a

2050

01:31:28,290 --> 01:31:24,910

different matter again and then dark

2051

01:31:30,090 --> 01:31:28,300

energies and entities but it's just like

2052

01:31:31,620 --> 01:31:30,100

human being some things you've got a

2053

01:31:33,330 --> 01:31:31,630

cool vibe with and you can you can

2054

01:31:34,860 --> 01:31:33,340

resonate with and hang out and then some

2055

01:31:36,030 --> 01:31:34,870

of them you know you're a bit iffy on or

2056

01:31:41,040 --> 01:31:36,040

you know sometimes this your own

2057

01:31:43,410 --> 01:31:41,050

judgment basis yeah and when we come

2058

01:31:45,960 --> 01:31:43,420

back I need to take a break but I do

2059

01:31:48,600 --> 01:31:45,970

want to before we get into the videos

2060

01:31:51,180 --> 01:31:48,610

you brought up discernment a few times

2061

01:31:54,180 --> 01:31:51,190

tonight and I think that is the other

2062

01:31:57,180 --> 01:31:54,190

big D right the other word a lot of

2063

01:31:59,550 --> 01:31:57,190

people use it along with disclosure but

2064

01:32:02,670 --> 01:31:59,560

I think discernment is just as important

2065

01:32:04,830 --> 01:32:02,680

and I like your take on it certainly

2066

01:32:06,720 --> 01:32:04,840

with your own research too as well so

2067

01:32:09,120 --> 01:32:06,730

let's take a break right here our guest

2068

01:32:11,880 --> 01:32:09,130

tonight Peter Maxwell Slattery we've got

2069

01:32:13,980 --> 01:32:11,890

about three or four videos that we're

2070

01:32:16,380 --> 01:32:13,990

gonna go through for the rest of the

2071

01:32:18,990 --> 01:32:16,390

show too as well check out that video I

2072

01:32:20,820 --> 01:32:19,000

just posted it right there on Twitter I

2073

01:32:22,800 --> 01:32:20,830

guess an ID Peter Maxwell Slattery

2074

01:32:24,350 --> 01:32:22,810

Merrill Stubing church this is fade to

2075

01:32:40,030 --> 01:32:24,360

black stay with us

2076

01:32:47,510 --> 01:32:43,240

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

2077

01:32:49,550 --> 01:32:47,520

you're listening to fade to black always

2078

01:32:52,400 --> 01:32:49,560

on the edge of the hottest alternative

2079

01:33:11,660 --> 01:32:52,410

talk jimmy church with fade to black

2080

01:33:15,380 --> 01:33:11,670

stay gra radio.com hurricanes

2081

01:33:17,120 --> 01:33:15,390

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

2082

01:33:19,910 --> 01:33:17,130

experienced more than our fair share

2083

01:33:22,400 --> 01:33:19,920

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

2084

01:33:24,590 --> 01:33:22,410

last month I decided to make sure my

2085

01:33:26,750 --> 01:33:24,600

family does not have to worry about food

2086

01:33:30,500 --> 01:33:26,760

should we get caught in a real emergency

2087

01:33:32,390 --> 01:33:30,510

situation introducing Humana a healthy

2088

01:33:34,190 --> 01:33:32,400

storable product that tastes so good

2089

01:33:36,020 --> 01:33:34,200

that you'll want to eat it every day

2090

01:33:38,990 --> 01:33:36,030

instead of just during those times of

2091

01:33:42,140 --> 01:33:39,000

duress on Lumina products have a 25 year

2092

01:33:44,570 --> 01:33:42,150

shelf life our msg and GMO free no

2093

01:33:46,700 --> 01:33:44,580

preservatives and are made in America

2094

01:33:48,740 --> 01:33:46,710

with the new manna pack in your home

2095

01:33:51,290 --> 01:33:48,750

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2096

01:33:54,470 --> 01:33:51,300

that you protected your family not only

2097

01:33:56,840 --> 01:33:54,480

have I tasted and tested I own it now

2098

01:33:59,150 --> 01:33:56,850

you can too just click on the new manna

2099

01:34:01,220 --> 01:33:59,160

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

2100

01:34:03,620 --> 01:34:01,230

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

2101
01:34:05,620 --> 01:34:03,630
addition to a discount we'll send you an

2102
01:34:08,300 --> 01:34:05,630
autograph fade to black t-shirt

2103
01:34:10,640 --> 01:34:08,310
seriously gobekli tepe

2104
01:34:12,980 --> 01:34:10,650
do you worry a lot whether you're a

2105
01:34:15,050 --> 01:34:12,990
college student busy professional parent

2106
01:34:16,430 --> 01:34:15,060
or grandparent ongoing stress and

2107
01:34:18,830 --> 01:34:16,440
elevated levels of the stress hormone

2108
01:34:20,180 --> 01:34:18,840
cortisol can wrap your memory your

2109
01:34:22,400 --> 01:34:20,190
health and your future

2110
01:34:24,290 --> 01:34:22,410
now you can combat the effects of stress

2111
01:34:26,360 --> 01:34:24,300
and anxiety while improving your memory

2112
01:34:28,460 --> 01:34:26,370
and recall at the same time with the

2113
01:34:30,230 --> 01:34:28,470

dietary supplement calm and clever

2114

01:34:32,360 --> 01:34:30,240

studies show that the ingredients in

2115

01:34:34,670 --> 01:34:32,370

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

2116

01:34:36,290 --> 01:34:34,680

as 30 percent in one to two weeks call

2117

01:34:39,440 --> 01:34:36,300

one eight hundred seven five eight eight

2118

01:34:41,960 --> 01:34:39,450

seven four six or calm and clever calm

2119

01:34:50,750 --> 01:34:41,970

you listen to us and we listen to you

2120

01:34:52,460 --> 01:34:50,760

and so does the CIA de GRA radio.com hi

2121

01:34:53,210 --> 01:34:52,470

folks what can I say without making

2122

01:34:54,740 --> 01:34:53,220

claims

2123

01:34:56,450 --> 01:34:54,750

seaweed is truly the buzzword for

2124

01:34:58,370 --> 01:34:56,460

health what does it do government

2125

01:35:00,350 --> 01:34:58,380

institutions will not allow me to say

2126
01:35:03,230 --> 01:35:00,360
what this wonderful oil does for us but

2127
01:35:05,900 --> 01:35:03,240
I can say it's non-gmo and organic I can

2128
01:35:07,850 --> 01:35:05,910
say it's point zero zero three THC which

2129
01:35:10,130 --> 01:35:07,860
in plain English means you won't get

2130
01:35:12,170 --> 01:35:10,140
high there are those that want to squash

2131
01:35:13,970 --> 01:35:12,180
your freedom to buy natural products

2132
01:35:16,010 --> 01:35:13,980
fight back with the purchase power in

2133
01:35:18,110 --> 01:35:16,020
the end it is you that takes care of

2134
01:35:22,760 --> 01:35:18,120
your health go to ancient life oil calm

2135
01:35:24,230 --> 01:35:22,770
one more time ancient life oil calm you

2136
01:35:26,510 --> 01:35:24,240
are listening to fade to black

2137
01:35:31,370 --> 01:35:26,520
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2138
01:35:33,410 --> 01:35:31,380

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

2139

01:35:36,350 --> 01:35:33,420

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

2140

01:35:40,180 --> 01:35:36,360

revolution the revolution will not be

2141

01:35:45,610 --> 01:35:40,190

televised the revolution is on radio

2142

01:35:45,620 --> 01:36:24,170

[Music]

2143

01:36:29,610 --> 01:36:27,510

welcome back pain to black I'm real

2144

01:36:31,920 --> 01:36:29,620

shimmy Church I guess tonight Peter

2145

01:36:36,180 --> 01:36:31,930

Maxwell's lottery live from Australia II

2146

01:36:37,620 --> 01:36:36,190

said II Australia by the way and this

2147

01:36:39,780 --> 01:36:37,630

segment of fade to black has probably

2148

01:36:41,880 --> 01:36:39,790

brought to you by new manna food storage

2149

01:36:43,830 --> 01:36:41,890

emergency food storage for you and your

2150

01:36:45,780 --> 01:36:43,840

family to click on the new manna banner

2151

01:36:49,470 --> 01:36:45,790

right there at 2 meters radio.com

2152

01:36:52,260 --> 01:36:49,480

promo code is Jimmy every order over

2153

01:36:55,590 --> 01:36:52,270

\$100 gets an autograph fade to black

2154

01:36:58,320 --> 01:36:55,600

t-shirt and a Peter do you have a fade

2155

01:37:01,110 --> 01:36:58,330

to black t-shirt no I should have one

2156

01:37:02,910 --> 01:37:01,120

well what's what's up with that I know I

2157

01:37:07,290 --> 01:37:02,920

gotta do something about it to me man

2158

01:37:09,030 --> 01:37:07,300

man man okay just here right here just

2159

01:37:20,640 --> 01:37:09,040

send me your address I'll get it to you

2160

01:37:23,730 --> 01:37:20,650

tomorrow I'm texting you now this is too

2161

01:37:25,290 --> 01:37:23,740

funny okay yeah we're and by the way

2162

01:37:28,410 --> 01:37:25,300

everybody we're talking about james

2163

01:37:33,860 --> 01:37:28,420

gilliland Eddie SETI we're referencing

2164

01:37:39,420 --> 01:37:33,870

James throughout the show now back to

2165

01:37:44,010 --> 01:37:39,430

this I want to close out this this ET

2166

01:37:47,310 --> 01:37:44,020

video in in your home what this also

2167

01:37:49,380 --> 01:37:47,320

suggests is that this could be going on

2168

01:37:51,960 --> 01:37:49,390

anywhere in anybody's house anywhere in

2169

01:37:54,990 --> 01:37:51,970

this planet and you may not ever know

2170

01:37:56,910 --> 01:37:55,000

that they are there yeah and as you know

2171

01:37:58,320 --> 01:37:56,920

like I said like so many people have

2172

01:37:59,790 --> 01:37:58,330

reported saying something in their

2173

01:38:01,350 --> 01:37:59,800

peripheral but nothing is there like

2174

01:38:04,980 --> 01:38:01,360

they look and they swear something there

2175

01:38:06,990 --> 01:38:04,990

like a shadow or whatever and I think

2176

01:38:09,020 --> 01:38:07,000

this may be not saying it's this being

2177

01:38:12,090 --> 01:38:09,030

specifically but it just shows that

2178

01:38:13,560 --> 01:38:12,100

something just outside of our frequency

2179

01:38:15,300 --> 01:38:13,570

whether it's working with this knob

2180

01:38:16,830 --> 01:38:15,310

whether it's negative or positive we

2181

01:38:19,080 --> 01:38:16,840

don't know you know it would be a

2182

01:38:20,160 --> 01:38:19,090

case-by-case basis this could be what

2183

01:38:22,800 --> 01:38:20,170

they're seeing in the peripheral vision

2184

01:38:25,770 --> 01:38:22,810

something similar yeah exactly and

2185

01:38:27,990 --> 01:38:25,780

that's it that's the that's the scary

2186

01:38:32,580 --> 01:38:28,000

part for me is about you know when I saw

2187

01:38:35,720 --> 01:38:32,590

this I my thought is this is going on

2188

01:38:37,460 --> 01:38:35,730

and you may not even know it

2189

01:38:40,820 --> 01:38:37,470

right and it's the way that it's shot

2190

01:38:42,920 --> 01:38:40,830

with the infrared and clearly something

2191

01:38:46,460 --> 01:38:42,930

Peaks around the corner twice not once

2192

01:38:48,830 --> 01:38:46,470

but twice and it is definitely there

2193

01:38:54,760 --> 01:38:48,840

it's an amazing video now let's let's

2194

01:38:57,890 --> 01:38:54,770

move on to let's go to this UFO over

2195

01:39:00,229 --> 01:38:57,900

Melbourne everybody can go to Peter

2196

01:39:02,000 --> 01:39:00,239

Maxwell Slattery calm the links are a

2197

01:39:04,520 --> 01:39:02,010

chimney Church radio.com so you can just

2198

01:39:09,110 --> 01:39:04,530

click on it there and then go over in

2199

01:39:12,800 --> 01:39:09,120

the menu to UFO videos and that's gonna

2200

01:39:15,200 --> 01:39:12,810

pop up he's got five different videos

2201

01:39:18,580 --> 01:39:15,210

here a couple of our montages we'll get

2202

01:39:23,180 --> 01:39:18,590

to that in a second but this UFO over

2203

01:39:27,110 --> 01:39:23,190

Mel Bourne is the barbel one that we

2204

01:39:30,320 --> 01:39:27,120

were talking about earlier so I've got

2205

01:39:32,810 --> 01:39:30,330

it running here tell us tell us about

2206

01:39:36,410 --> 01:39:32,820

this what's going on so that's the one I

2207

01:39:38,270 --> 01:39:36,420

said where we were at my parents in-laws

2208

01:39:40,370 --> 01:39:38,280

house and outside they've got like a

2209

01:39:42,380 --> 01:39:40,380

pool and like a barbecue area and like a

2210

01:39:45,860 --> 01:39:42,390

little bar sort of thing and they run

2211

01:39:48,200 --> 01:39:45,870

about an acre and this is far east of

2212

01:39:50,440 --> 01:39:48,210

Melbourne which is like near mount

2213

01:39:53,150 --> 01:39:50,450

dandenong and a fern tree gallery area

2214

01:39:56,000 --> 01:39:53,160

and so basically we're all there like I

2215

01:39:58,640 --> 01:39:56,010

said it was her brother and sisters and

2216

01:40:01,550 --> 01:39:58,650

their partners and their kids and our

2217

01:40:03,890 --> 01:40:01,560

kids and I just looked up and that was

2218

01:40:06,590 --> 01:40:03,900

there it was sort of coming over the

2219

01:40:07,670 --> 01:40:06,600

pool I don't know I can't you know I'd

2220

01:40:09,470 --> 01:40:07,680

love to be able to give you a reference

2221

01:40:12,229 --> 01:40:09,480

for how high up but look it was way

2222

01:40:13,820 --> 01:40:12,239

below the clouds there's footage that

2223

01:40:16,850 --> 01:40:13,830

I'm going to reveal that I've given for

2224

01:40:18,830 --> 01:40:16,860

the documentary maker working on our

2225

01:40:20,000 --> 01:40:18,840

film and I've kept some stuff just for

2226

01:40:21,950 --> 01:40:20,010

after the documentary because I've

2227

01:40:24,590 --> 01:40:21,960

wanted to get some of the hard evidence

2228

01:40:26,300 --> 01:40:24,600

that I haven't presented yet I've got

2229

01:40:28,700 --> 01:40:26,310

you know metal samples I've got oil

2230

01:40:30,890 --> 01:40:28,710

samples that have been conducted and

2231

01:40:32,870 --> 01:40:30,900

other things I've got a little tight

2232

01:40:34,370 --> 01:40:32,880

package that I'm just trying to get

2233

01:40:36,170 --> 01:40:34,380

everything together nice and tight but

2234

01:40:37,820 --> 01:40:36,180

yeah basically that's all talking about

2235

01:40:40,100 --> 01:40:37,830

the style of show these craft came over

2236

01:40:42,979 --> 01:40:40,110

I'm telling everyone what the hell's at

2237

01:40:45,620 --> 01:40:42,989

and it was awesome because as I said

2238

01:40:46,850 --> 01:40:45,630

they were skeptical and rightly so but

2239

01:40:48,110 --> 01:40:46,860

this is like the first time they've all

2240

01:40:48,950 --> 01:40:48,120

got to see something in broad daylight

2241

01:40:50,690 --> 01:40:48,960

and they were

2242

01:40:53,060 --> 01:40:50,700

this flabbergasted we didn't dis didn't

2243

01:40:57,530 --> 01:40:53,070

know what as I said her dad was an

2244

01:40:59,300 --> 01:40:57,540

engineer very level-headed and you know

2245

01:41:02,030 --> 01:40:59,310

the funny thing is the first thing he

2246

01:41:04,040 --> 01:41:02,040

said is that so weather balloon okay the

2247

01:41:06,260 --> 01:41:04,050

second thing I said was that was a blimp

2248

01:41:08,000 --> 01:41:06,270

and they said I don't know what the hell

2249

01:41:10,790 --> 01:41:08,010

that is all within like ten seconds he

2250

01:41:12,740 --> 01:41:10,800

said that and I've grabbed the camera

2251

01:41:17,300 --> 01:41:12,750

and pulled it out actually it was in the

2252

01:41:18,979 --> 01:41:17,310

car about ten feet maybe fifteen feet

2253

01:41:20,060 --> 01:41:18,989

away from its just up the stairs my car

2254

01:41:21,350 --> 01:41:20,070

was sitting and the camera was just

2255

01:41:24,200 --> 01:41:21,360

sitting there so I've gone and grabbed

2256

01:41:27,260 --> 01:41:24,210

the camera and that's when I've tried to

2257

01:41:29,470 --> 01:41:27,270

capture it and I've got a bit of it I've

2258

01:41:32,209 --> 01:41:29,480

only put some short clips in as I said

2259

01:41:34,700 --> 01:41:32,219

it was very hard to film because this

2260

01:41:36,920 --> 01:41:34,710

thing was basically maybe on a between a

2261

01:41:40,070 --> 01:41:36,930

20 and 45 degree angle tilt just

2262

01:41:41,780 --> 01:41:40,080

swinging around doing its thing and it

2263

01:41:44,000 --> 01:41:41,790

would be there and then it would move

2264

01:41:46,340 --> 01:41:44,010

like 20 100 feet in a blink of an eye

2265

01:41:47,479 --> 01:41:46,350

and be over here and then it would be

2266

01:41:50,090 --> 01:41:47,489

back here here and then it would be

2267

01:41:53,990 --> 01:41:50,100

above you it was all over the shop now

2268

01:41:56,450 --> 01:41:54,000

in the beginning of the video you're

2269

01:41:59,780 --> 01:41:56,460

pointing up at the sky and I don't see

2270

01:42:03,110 --> 01:41:59,790

it where your finger is pointing how

2271

01:42:04,970 --> 01:42:03,120

high up was it it was below the clouds

2272

01:42:07,640 --> 01:42:04,980

so you can see the clouds in that

2273

01:42:09,530 --> 01:42:07,650

footage you can see the haze it's below

2274

01:42:11,180 --> 01:42:09,540

that now what I did show it James is

2275

01:42:12,500 --> 01:42:11,190

conferencing if I see you I'm revealing

2276

01:42:14,360 --> 01:42:12,510

this slider with the other stuff because

2277

01:42:15,709 --> 01:42:14,370

I've just tried to put the best bit so I

2278

01:42:16,820 --> 01:42:15,719

could see at the time I couldn't see it

2279

01:42:19,430 --> 01:42:16,830

but I've got another bit of footage

2280

01:42:21,020 --> 01:42:19,440

that's similar to you see me pointing at

2281

01:42:22,250 --> 01:42:21,030

it and you can actually see it in the

2282

01:42:24,560 --> 01:42:22,260

sky but it's I only feel like maybe

2283

01:42:26,120 --> 01:42:24,570

three or four seconds mmm because you've

2284

01:42:27,560 --> 01:42:26,130

got to remember yourself and people go

2285

01:42:29,420 --> 01:42:27,570

you should be using a tripod this and

2286

01:42:31,700 --> 01:42:29,430

that I'm using a tripod half at the time

2287

01:42:33,440 --> 01:42:31,710

I wasn't on this footage but you've got

2288

01:42:36,680 --> 01:42:33,450

to remember people I'm looking at a tiny

2289

01:42:38,240 --> 01:42:36,690

viewfinder and you can't see some things

2290

01:42:41,180 --> 01:42:38,250

at a tiny sometimes that's why when you

2291

01:42:42,350 --> 01:42:41,190

watch my videos when i zoom up I try to

2292

01:42:44,200 --> 01:42:42,360

get a tree as a reference point

2293

01:42:47,510 --> 01:42:44,210

something because it tricks the camera

2294

01:42:50,390 --> 01:42:47,520

to grab it in the pixels and then you

2295

01:42:53,900 --> 01:42:50,400

just zoom as quick as you can on it

2296

01:42:56,780 --> 01:42:53,910

because these days the manual setting is

2297

01:42:58,850 --> 01:42:56,790

just as stupid as your autofocus it's

2298

01:43:01,160 --> 01:42:58,860

just the crap these days it's not like

2299

01:43:02,870 --> 01:43:01,170

the old cameras or a digital SLR which

2300

01:43:06,200 --> 01:43:02,880

I've set I've filmed

2301
01:43:07,370 --> 01:43:06,210
some stuff with DSLR cameras but they

2302
01:43:08,960 --> 01:43:07,380
haven't got the zoom unless you've got

2303
01:43:11,480 --> 01:43:08,970
these two thousand millimeter lenses

2304
01:43:12,920 --> 01:43:11,490
which I do have but you're gonna wobble

2305
01:43:15,260 --> 01:43:12,930
with them because the things are like

2306
01:43:16,760 --> 01:43:15,270
you know nearly 2 foot long mm-hmm so

2307
01:43:19,670 --> 01:43:16,770
I've got a lot of different cameras I've

2308
01:43:21,290 --> 01:43:19,680
tried different things but um yeah that

2309
01:43:23,690 --> 01:43:21,300
thing it hang around for a few minutes

2310
01:43:25,280 --> 01:43:23,700
and then it got stationary and then the

2311
01:43:27,230 --> 01:43:25,290
footage that I haven't shown it as well

2312
01:43:30,230 --> 01:43:27,240
I showed James he's saying it's sitting

2313
01:43:32,090 --> 01:43:30,240

above the chimney and it's hollering and

2314

01:43:33,710 --> 01:43:32,100

it's doing all that crazy stuff like

2315

01:43:34,940 --> 01:43:33,720

tilting and all that this is what I'm

2316

01:43:36,740 --> 01:43:34,950

laughing because some people are so

2317

01:43:39,380 --> 01:43:36,750

skeptical and they're there rightly so

2318

01:43:40,760 --> 01:43:39,390

saying you know it's been fake this and

2319

01:43:42,230 --> 01:43:40,770

that but if the funny thing is on

2320

01:43:44,720 --> 01:43:42,240

laughing cuz I've got video of it I just

2321

01:43:46,820 --> 01:43:44,730

can't wait to show the rest of it

2322

01:43:48,740 --> 01:43:46,830

because we've even got it as I said it

2323

01:43:50,780 --> 01:43:48,750

went hollow inside and went like liquid

2324

01:43:55,160 --> 01:43:50,790

metal and dissolved and then reseals

2325

01:43:56,930 --> 01:43:55,170

itself you know it was just crazy but

2326

01:43:59,570 --> 01:43:56,940

what happened was past a chimney a few

2327

01:44:01,850 --> 01:43:59,580

minutes later it was stationary and of

2328

01:44:03,290 --> 01:44:01,860

zooming in and out trying everything the

2329

01:44:05,060 --> 01:44:03,300

film went and then I just saw it is

2330

01:44:10,810 --> 01:44:05,070

completely imploded on itself and it was

2331

01:44:14,290 --> 01:44:10,820

gone the it was shot on December 17th

2332

01:44:18,130 --> 01:44:14,300

2017 were there any other sightings

2333

01:44:21,020 --> 01:44:18,140

reported on that day not that I know of

2334

01:44:23,660 --> 01:44:21,030

and a lot of people in the area they

2335

01:44:25,640 --> 01:44:23,670

state say to me even recently with that

2336

01:44:27,290 --> 01:44:25,650

one in Las Vegas they say we don't know

2337

01:44:29,660 --> 01:44:27,300

how you even see these but this one was

2338

01:44:32,450 --> 01:44:29,670

low and I've been waiting to hear about

2339

01:44:35,030 --> 01:44:32,460

reports if anyone else saw this because

2340

01:44:37,490 --> 01:44:35,040

as I said you know this scene was below

2341

01:44:39,980 --> 01:44:37,500

the clouds it oricon at times it could

2342

01:44:44,780 --> 01:44:39,990

have been you know maybe a couple of

2343

01:44:49,730 --> 01:44:44,790

maybe 2,000 feet like it was low

2344

01:44:53,330 --> 01:44:49,740

speaking of skeptics Marc from Australia

2345

01:44:56,510 --> 01:44:53,340

do you know mark Toronto I know that I'm

2346

01:44:59,410 --> 01:44:56,520

aware okay all right he just said he's

2347

01:45:05,050 --> 01:44:59,420

looked at the et in the house video and

2348

01:45:08,900 --> 01:45:05,060

he's putting it into the skeptic file

2349

01:45:12,950 --> 01:45:08,910

the Stan Romanek file and that's

2350

01:45:14,780 --> 01:45:12,960

interesting I thought the same thing at

2351

01:45:17,480 --> 01:45:14,790

first

2352

01:45:19,430 --> 01:45:17,490

you know Stan had the puppet or whatever

2353

01:45:22,280 --> 01:45:19,440

and the other shot of the theater of the

2354

01:45:25,010 --> 01:45:22,290

famous et in the closet but those never

2355

01:45:28,040 --> 01:45:25,020

felt real to me they just yeah they

2356

01:45:31,240 --> 01:45:28,050

never did what do you what do you say to

2357

01:45:34,310 --> 01:45:31,250

somebody that like mark that is

2358

01:45:37,130 --> 01:45:34,320

suggesting that this was just you know a

2359

01:45:39,530 --> 01:45:37,140

puppet or you recreating this

2360

01:45:41,240 --> 01:45:39,540

ah he's welcome to his opinion you know

2361

01:45:42,530 --> 01:45:41,250

I want people to use discernment but

2362

01:45:45,560 --> 01:45:42,540

I'll be the last convince him otherwise

2363

01:45:47,390 --> 01:45:45,570

because I'm living like the side I don't

2364

01:45:48,920 --> 01:45:47,400

have time to convince people otherwise

2365

01:45:50,750 --> 01:45:48,930

they can use your own discernment and do

2366

01:45:51,920 --> 01:45:50,760

their own work and I haven't got a

2367

01:45:54,350 --> 01:45:51,930

problem with him for it

2368

01:45:55,930 --> 01:45:54,360

that's what I want people to do but like

2369

01:45:58,160 --> 01:45:55,940

I said I'll be the last to go you know

2370

01:46:00,050 --> 01:45:58,170

I'm just not like I'm gonna yell at you

2371

01:46:02,570 --> 01:46:00,060

and turn you down and go you've got a

2372

01:46:03,830 --> 01:46:02,580

blame it's we need to be logical we need

2373

01:46:08,180 --> 01:46:03,840

to be able to talk about things like

2374

01:46:09,710 --> 01:46:08,190

this why today I tell the audience right

2375

01:46:11,360 --> 01:46:09,720

now Peter and I were talking hey man

2376

01:46:13,940 --> 01:46:11,370

that kind of looks like a mylar balloon

2377

01:46:16,060 --> 01:46:13,950

I mean I went straight there with Peter

2378

01:46:17,900 --> 01:46:16,070

he's like well okay you know that's fine

2379

01:46:20,990 --> 01:46:17,910

yeah

2380

01:46:27,290 --> 01:46:21,000

but the I just wanted to pass that on

2381

01:46:30,130 --> 01:46:27,300

fellow Australian that I'm reading these

2382

01:46:33,380 --> 01:46:30,140

other comments mark

2383

01:46:38,330 --> 01:46:33,390

he helps keep the sandbox centered or he

2384

01:46:41,210 --> 01:46:38,340

thinks he does so there you go the 2018

2385

01:46:45,830 --> 01:46:41,220

craft over Italy this is another video

2386

01:46:48,650 --> 01:46:45,840

that okay 12 I'm gonna let you take over

2387

01:46:52,310 --> 01:46:48,660

from here 19 minutes of footage condense

2388

01:46:55,670 --> 01:46:52,320

down to nearly 30 minutes yeah we're

2389

01:46:58,670 --> 01:46:55,680

talking a 64 gig card almost full it

2390

01:47:04,250 --> 01:46:58,680

would have been about 60 to 63 gig only

2391

01:47:05,930 --> 01:47:04,260

4k and we had three wait we had three

2392

01:47:10,940 --> 01:47:05,940

cameras set up a two of them were manned

2393

01:47:13,220 --> 01:47:10,950

by Japanese TV crew so what happened was

2394

01:47:18,050 --> 01:47:13,230

they flew my wife over and I had to go

2395

01:47:20,240 --> 01:47:18,060

to Italy to do TV for Japanese TV with

2396

01:47:24,290 --> 01:47:20,250

an experimenter over there long story

2397

01:47:26,150 --> 01:47:24,300

short they're trying to they wanted them

2398

01:47:27,980 --> 01:47:26,160

as like a show thing to cool in the

2399

01:47:28,430 --> 01:47:27,990

beans and the crafts in the middle of

2400

01:47:30,110 --> 01:47:28,440

the day

2401

01:47:31,550 --> 01:47:30,120

and look that's possible but like I say

2402

01:47:32,570 --> 01:47:31,560

to people it's more like calling up a

2403

01:47:33,800 --> 01:47:32,580

friend if something's going to happen

2404

01:47:35,300 --> 01:47:33,810

it's going to happen you put out the

2405

01:47:37,490 --> 01:47:35,310

thought then that they're not a dog on

2406

01:47:39,920 --> 01:47:37,500

anyone's leash you know and the large

2407

01:47:41,570 --> 01:47:39,930

majority of these this stuff even my

2408

01:47:43,400 --> 01:47:41,580

wife can tell you when I get called I

2409

01:47:46,189 --> 01:47:43,410

get a telepathic thought and I walk out

2410

01:47:48,020 --> 01:47:46,199

the door and they're they're like that's

2411

01:47:50,030 --> 01:47:48,030

how it works most of the time but I said

2412

01:47:51,920 --> 01:47:50,040

to him they're not going to show up I

2413

01:47:54,620 --> 01:47:51,930

think I said something like maybe sick a

2414

01:47:56,240 --> 01:47:54,630

little bit past 6:30 tonight in that

2415

01:47:58,520 --> 01:47:56,250

direction and we have to be out on the

2416

01:48:01,880 --> 01:47:58,530

road down there looking that way I said

2417

01:48:04,310 --> 01:48:01,890

they're going to rock up so what you see

2418

01:48:05,810 --> 01:48:04,320

in that footage is exactly what happened

2419

01:48:08,209 --> 01:48:05,820

when I said it was going to happen where

2420

01:48:11,209 --> 01:48:08,219

it was meant to happen and it went for

2421

01:48:13,700 --> 01:48:11,219

about twenty minutes and I don't know if

2422

01:48:15,050 --> 01:48:13,710

I I think I did get it in the footage

2423

01:48:18,560 --> 01:48:15,060

but I don't think it's shown on that

2424

01:48:20,510 --> 01:48:18,570

video before the craft leaves it there's

2425

01:48:22,790 --> 01:48:20,520

two stars and it goes up and forms a

2426

01:48:24,140 --> 01:48:22,800

triangle and then the craft where it's

2427

01:48:25,670 --> 01:48:24,150

sitting there the dot that's actually

2428

01:48:29,060 --> 01:48:25,680

the craft not these tell the two stars

2429

01:48:32,150 --> 01:48:29,070

it just blinks out but you can see the

2430

01:48:34,189 --> 01:48:32,160

crazy maneuvers and power greens going

2431

01:48:37,160 --> 01:48:34,199

back and forth or something like a

2432

01:48:40,959 --> 01:48:37,170

kilometer in a second yes yes yes it is

2433

01:48:44,300 --> 01:48:40,969

and what's really amazing about this

2434

01:48:46,310 --> 01:48:44,310

footage is you've got the tree right

2435

01:48:50,959 --> 01:48:46,320

there in the foreground so you can use

2436

01:48:55,550 --> 01:48:50,969

it to check out its movement and how it

2437

01:49:00,650 --> 01:48:55,560

is it's it's zigzagging it's all over

2438

01:49:05,570 --> 01:49:00,660

the place yep now it was crazy now it

2439

01:49:09,950 --> 01:49:05,580

does it with your naked eye it appears

2440

01:49:12,500 --> 01:49:09,960

that it also turns green it's when it

2441

01:49:14,689 --> 01:49:12,510

first came in it was blue like emerald

2442

01:49:17,540 --> 01:49:14,699

like I don't not even know it was like a

2443

01:49:19,580 --> 01:49:17,550

crazy blue and you can hear me and then

2444

01:49:22,459 --> 01:49:19,590

it turned green I'm like it's green and

2445

01:49:25,550 --> 01:49:22,469

then it just turned into a gold and

2446

01:49:28,939 --> 01:49:25,560

light gray like a massive golden light

2447

01:49:31,040 --> 01:49:28,949

and it the light like I'm telling you we

2448

01:49:32,959 --> 01:49:31,050

thought it was going to land and we're

2449

01:49:34,490 --> 01:49:32,969

screaming and the thing went to like

2450

01:49:36,709 --> 01:49:34,500

imagine getting your feast and putting

2451

01:49:39,110 --> 01:49:36,719

in front of you it went from like the

2452

01:49:41,660 --> 01:49:39,120

end of a pen to the size of your fist

2453

01:49:42,260 --> 01:49:41,670

and it did that multiple times on and

2454

01:49:45,920 --> 01:49:42,270

off and

2455

01:49:47,570 --> 01:49:45,930

we'll do 90 degree angle turns and a lot

2456

01:49:49,100 --> 01:49:47,580

of it is similar but not the same you

2457

01:49:50,600 --> 01:49:49,110

know Michael Lee healed the stuff that

2458

01:49:52,250 --> 01:49:50,610

he got over Lake Erie because I might

2459

01:49:54,620 --> 01:49:52,260

I've talked to Michael a few times and

2460

01:49:56,270 --> 01:49:54,630

it's similar to what he called over Lake

2461

01:49:57,620 --> 01:49:56,280

Erie that they had on UFO Hunters but

2462

01:50:00,740 --> 01:49:57,630

just different and it's a little

2463

01:50:02,750 --> 01:50:00,750

different but just the leaps in terms of

2464

01:50:06,080 --> 01:50:02,760

different distances going in like a

2465

01:50:09,470 --> 01:50:06,090

second is just unbelievable and world is

2466

01:50:12,710 --> 01:50:09,480

so happy that the this was shown to the

2467

01:50:14,510 --> 01:50:12,720

Japanese people and it was exactly where

2468

01:50:17,510 --> 01:50:14,520

and when I said it was going to be and

2469

01:50:20,330 --> 01:50:17,520

it was just amazing yeah with you guys

2470

01:50:25,460 --> 01:50:20,340

waving your arms when the camera pulls

2471

01:50:28,130 --> 01:50:25,470

back and you see how big it got I could

2472

01:50:29,870 --> 01:50:28,140

say when you say it almost landed it

2473

01:50:35,360 --> 01:50:29,880

looks like that's what was about to

2474

01:50:37,790 --> 01:50:35,370

happen yeah yep yeah it was crazy this

2475

01:50:39,830 --> 01:50:37,800

is a very impressive video we were

2476
01:50:43,610 --> 01:50:39,840
talking about it earlier today I mean it

2477
01:50:46,670 --> 01:50:43,620
is just really really really cool and so

2478
01:50:49,880 --> 01:50:46,680
this was watch it when it when it shoots

2479
01:50:53,840 --> 01:50:49,890
back to the trees when it goes from left

2480
01:50:58,640 --> 01:50:53,850
to right and then it just stops and it

2481
01:51:00,320 --> 01:50:58,650
it really powers up and then at the end

2482
01:51:01,820 --> 01:51:00,330
of the video this is what I wanted to

2483
01:51:04,070 --> 01:51:01,830
ask you at the end of the video it

2484
01:51:09,710 --> 01:51:04,080
shoots off to the left at a pretty

2485
01:51:12,050 --> 01:51:09,720
pretty pretty quick well it's still

2486
01:51:14,300 --> 01:51:12,060
there like I said that was just like a

2487
01:51:18,410 --> 01:51:14,310
three-minute clip out of 20 minutes

2488
01:51:19,760 --> 01:51:18,420

right but you really like this you

2489

01:51:21,950 --> 01:51:19,770

really have to point out where it is

2490

01:51:23,510 --> 01:51:21,960

when it actually blinked out on the

2491

01:51:25,040 --> 01:51:23,520

footage which I didn't put up with it I

2492

01:51:27,320 --> 01:51:25,050

don't think it went with that like you

2493

01:51:28,940 --> 01:51:27,330

see it exit like you said but when it

2494

01:51:31,100 --> 01:51:28,950

actually left like when we're standing

2495

01:51:32,570 --> 01:51:31,110

there we saw it leave like I said it

2496

01:51:34,700 --> 01:51:32,580

went up to another two stars and formed

2497

01:51:36,350 --> 01:51:34,710

a triangle and a just blinked out you

2498

01:51:37,220 --> 01:51:36,360

can just see that in camera some people

2499

01:51:39,140 --> 01:51:37,230

have said or have you seen the other

2500

01:51:40,370 --> 01:51:39,150

crafts this and that they're not other

2501
01:51:42,740 --> 01:51:40,380
crafts and that footage they're the

2502
01:51:44,390 --> 01:51:42,750
stars and you can use those even those

2503
01:51:46,190 --> 01:51:44,400
stars and the trees as a reference point

2504
01:51:48,200 --> 01:51:46,200
to see the crazy stuff this thing was

2505
01:51:51,310 --> 01:51:48,210
doing yeah yeah you can see it clearly

2506
01:51:53,990 --> 01:51:51,320
this is a very very impressive video

2507
01:51:55,180 --> 01:51:54,000
very similar to some of the sightings

2508
01:51:58,150 --> 01:51:55,190
that I have had

2509
01:51:59,740 --> 01:51:58,160
personally and I I just see this and I

2510
01:52:02,800 --> 01:51:59,750
know that this actually happened because

2511
01:52:05,890 --> 01:52:02,810
I've seen the exact same thing and I

2512
01:52:06,400 --> 01:52:05,900
can't explain it I still don't know what

2513
01:52:10,330 --> 01:52:06,410

I saw

2514

01:52:13,060 --> 01:52:10,340

Peter yep this is an incredible video

2515

01:52:16,570 --> 01:52:13,070

and I love also with it with the fence

2516

01:52:18,430 --> 01:52:16,580

here too as well see this is and I've

2517

01:52:23,380 --> 01:52:18,440

said this I want to go back to your

2518

01:52:26,680 --> 01:52:23,390

point I when when these are low and they

2519

01:52:29,200 --> 01:52:26,690

go up and just position themselves in

2520

01:52:31,120 --> 01:52:29,210

the sky you would never know that it was

2521

01:52:34,240 --> 01:52:31,130

there you would just think it was a star

2522

01:52:35,770 --> 01:52:34,250

you would have to see it move in order

2523

01:52:38,470 --> 01:52:35,780

and I'm talking about somebody that's

2524

01:52:40,600 --> 01:52:38,480

not even looking for UFOs right they

2525

01:52:42,610 --> 01:52:40,610

don't even believe in UFOs and they're

2526
01:52:44,410 --> 01:52:42,620
looking up at the sky and you see

2527
01:52:48,250 --> 01:52:44,420
something that's positioned there

2528
01:52:49,750 --> 01:52:48,260
it's just disguising itself and sitting

2529
01:52:52,930 --> 01:52:49,760
there like a star you would never look

2530
01:52:54,250 --> 01:52:52,940
twice exactly you just well it's a lot

2531
01:52:56,830 --> 01:52:54,260
in the skull you know what I mean and

2532
01:52:58,600 --> 01:52:56,840
until I say do you know you see you

2533
01:52:59,979 --> 01:52:58,610
this light and it starts to move and do

2534
01:53:02,590 --> 01:52:59,989
anything you wouldn't think any other

2535
01:53:06,970 --> 01:53:02,600
way you know this it's just there and

2536
01:53:11,770 --> 01:53:06,980
flying saw it now let's go to let me see

2537
01:53:16,959 --> 01:53:11,780
if no okay I don't want to do this one

2538
01:53:22,060 --> 01:53:16,969

yet I want to do the UFO over Las Vegas

2539

01:53:23,800 --> 01:53:22,070

and I believe this is in the know where

2540

01:53:26,229 --> 01:53:23,810

is okay I lost it

2541

01:53:28,120 --> 01:53:26,239

where's the UFO over Las Vegas is that

2542

01:53:29,890 --> 01:53:28,130

on your homepage yeah that will be on

2543

01:53:31,450 --> 01:53:29,900

the homepage yeah usually the lightest

2544

01:53:34,150 --> 01:53:31,460

video that I'll capture I put up there

2545

01:53:38,050 --> 01:53:34,160

oh here it is got it okay everybody go

2546

01:53:42,490 --> 01:53:38,060

to the homepage latest video from Peter

2547

01:53:46,180 --> 01:53:42,500

is right here and this was shot two

2548

01:53:48,760 --> 01:53:46,190

weeks ago ten days probably yeah yeah it

2549

01:53:50,650 --> 01:53:48,770

was only maybe last week or something

2550

01:53:51,570 --> 01:53:50,660

yeah I think it was last week when I was

2551

01:53:58,990 --> 01:53:51,580

in our Vegas

2552

01:54:01,240 --> 01:53:59,000

okay take us through this ahh so I told

2553

01:54:02,740 --> 01:54:01,250

my mate I saw I was in Vegas with my

2554

01:54:04,570 --> 01:54:02,750

family but one of their friends who's

2555

01:54:06,640 --> 01:54:04,580

also an Australian he spent a week with

2556

01:54:08,649 --> 01:54:06,650

this travelling down the west coast and

2557

01:54:10,240 --> 01:54:08,659

then eventually to Vegas

2558

01:54:12,129 --> 01:54:10,250

and he had to go to the bank one of the

2559

01:54:14,379 --> 01:54:12,139

banks there and I was telling him all

2560

01:54:15,520 --> 01:54:14,389

morning something's going to happen

2561

01:54:17,470 --> 01:54:15,530

today and he laughs cause I've always

2562

01:54:18,490 --> 01:54:17,480

got my camera on him on me but I said

2563

01:54:20,350 --> 01:54:18,500

look something's going to happen today

2564

01:54:22,180 --> 01:54:20,360

so as soon as we walk out of the bank

2565

01:54:27,430 --> 01:54:22,190

now morn to you where this footage is

2566

01:54:30,280 --> 01:54:27,440

taken is also next to and at times it

2567

01:54:32,320 --> 01:54:30,290

went over the Las Vegas Airport now

2568

01:54:34,120 --> 01:54:32,330

again you know I'm not from Las Vegas

2569

01:54:35,860 --> 01:54:34,130

but where the big jets were landing

2570

01:54:37,330 --> 01:54:35,870

mm-hmm that's where this was landing now

2571

01:54:38,830 --> 01:54:37,340

I can't tell you because I don't get I

2572

01:54:39,669 --> 01:54:38,840

don't know Las Vegas it might have two

2573

01:54:42,340 --> 01:54:39,679

airports

2574

01:54:44,379 --> 01:54:42,350

I don't know but where the big jets are

2575

01:54:46,870 --> 01:54:44,389

all in and this is where this object was

2576

01:54:48,820 --> 01:54:46,880

and it was this crazy light now you

2577

01:54:51,399 --> 01:54:48,830

don't see it like a light on the footage

2578

01:54:53,770 --> 01:54:51,409

but like my friend said he's he's

2579

01:54:55,930 --> 01:54:53,780

skeptical level-headed he's also into

2580

01:54:58,899 --> 01:54:55,940

this and it's the first daytime thing he

2581

01:55:00,399 --> 01:54:58,909

saw and he got a bit frustrated with me

2582

01:55:02,560 --> 01:55:00,409

trying to break it down a hundred times

2583

01:55:03,729 --> 01:55:02,570

like oh there's a hundred ways looked at

2584

01:55:05,590 --> 01:55:03,739

it to say you know is this a balloon

2585

01:55:07,419 --> 01:55:05,600

he's like man there's no way that is

2586

01:55:09,250 --> 01:55:07,429

abloom with what we saw it do you saw

2587

01:55:11,890 --> 01:55:09,260

what happened you saw stuff come out of

2588

01:55:13,600 --> 01:55:11,900

it you know and then I thought you know

2589

01:55:15,490 --> 01:55:13,610

it might be a bit of paper like this is

2590

01:55:17,050 --> 01:55:15,500

what I do that even James and others get

2591

01:55:19,780 --> 01:55:17,060

frustrated because they say it with me

2592

01:55:22,899 --> 01:55:19,790

but I still have my logical mind on what

2593

01:55:24,939 --> 01:55:22,909

we think is logical mind trying to do

2594

01:55:26,890 --> 01:55:24,949

this but when I have a few days on it

2595

01:55:28,180 --> 01:55:26,900

and I sit on it and I go you know even

2596

01:55:29,890 --> 01:55:28,190

after about a day I looked at it and

2597

01:55:32,620 --> 01:55:29,900

gone now that is weird but this is the

2598

01:55:35,979 --> 01:55:32,630

thing everyone wants it to be a flying

2599

01:55:37,479 --> 01:55:35,989

saucer everyone wants to be a egg-shaped

2600

01:55:38,649 --> 01:55:37,489

craft everyone wants to be something

2601

01:55:40,270 --> 01:55:38,659

they can put in their box

2602

01:55:42,220 --> 01:55:40,280

a large majority of these things I can

2603

01:55:44,740 --> 01:55:42,230

I've seen almost looking like jelly

2604

01:55:47,410 --> 01:55:44,750

plasma fish you know like a plasma

2605

01:55:49,990 --> 01:55:47,420

jellyfish or plasma light this warping

2606

01:55:52,060 --> 01:55:50,000

and shaping stuff that is not what you

2607

01:55:53,740 --> 01:55:52,070

can you you can put down to being like

2608

01:55:55,959 --> 01:55:53,750

the normal flying saucer and things and

2609

01:55:57,729 --> 01:55:55,969

it's not just me as thousands of people

2610

01:56:01,899 --> 01:55:57,739

were pulling this around the globe of

2611

01:56:04,510 --> 01:56:01,909

weird lights and things manifesting you

2612

01:56:07,090 --> 01:56:04,520

know into whatever like one of my old

2613

01:56:09,250 --> 01:56:07,100

mates heels in the outback Allen

2614

01:56:10,840 --> 01:56:09,260

Ferguson and he's you I followed is he

2615

01:56:12,310 --> 01:56:10,850

well known and he was telling me how one

2616

01:56:13,959 --> 01:56:12,320

day he was in the backyard and he saw

2617

01:56:16,540 --> 01:56:13,969

something that looked like a five speed

2618

01:56:19,149 --> 01:56:16,550

slakey gearbox from a Toyota flyering

2619

01:56:22,149 --> 01:56:19,159

you know these guys can manage

2620

01:56:24,189 --> 01:56:22,159

manufacture projects any

2621

01:56:25,509 --> 01:56:24,199

things so like you know that's why I can

2622

01:56:27,549 --> 01:56:25,519

only put up with the crap from people

2623

01:56:29,770 --> 01:56:27,559

saying I was just this or a plastic bag

2624

01:56:31,839 --> 01:56:29,780

or all that I get that because unless

2625

01:56:33,219 --> 01:56:31,849

they read it read in on it or they've

2626
01:56:35,830 --> 01:56:33,229
seen it they're not going to understand

2627
01:56:37,750 --> 01:56:35,840
it but um this object I forget what

2628
01:56:39,909 --> 01:56:37,760
ended up happening with that object that

2629
01:56:41,319 --> 01:56:39,919
day I think it I lost it and still went

2630
01:56:43,659 --> 01:56:41,329
out of view but there's other ones up

2631
01:56:45,100 --> 01:56:43,669
there but I had a problem for a few

2632
01:56:46,659 --> 01:56:45,110
minutes trying to zoom because the only

2633
01:56:48,219 --> 01:56:46,669
whales I would give it on film was to

2634
01:56:51,159 --> 01:56:48,229
use those power lines you see in the

2635
01:56:53,770 --> 01:56:51,169
footage to try and get some focus where

2636
01:56:55,899 --> 01:56:53,780
I trick the camera in in manual mode and

2637
01:56:57,429 --> 01:56:55,909
I'll start to zoom up on the power line

2638
01:56:58,899 --> 01:56:57,439

and you can see this white dot for us

2639

01:57:00,040 --> 01:56:58,909

again that's when I trick the camera and

2640

01:57:02,409 --> 01:57:00,050

I'll move that to the center of the

2641

01:57:05,859 --> 01:57:02,419

screen and I zoom as quick as I can on

2642

01:57:12,879 --> 01:57:05,869

it right there's a couple of moments in

2643

01:57:16,689 --> 01:57:12,889

the video that it looks triangular yeah

2644

01:57:21,009 --> 01:57:16,699

yeah it's morphing it's morph

2645

01:57:24,520 --> 01:57:21,019

I thought originally that it that it was

2646

01:57:30,489 --> 01:57:24,530

a mylar balloon but it clearly

2647

01:57:33,189 --> 01:57:30,499

Peter I mean clearly goes triangular you

2648

01:57:34,899 --> 01:57:33,199

know and I'm sitting here and like I

2649

01:57:37,089 --> 01:57:34,909

told you earlier today how that's a

2650

01:57:41,199 --> 01:57:37,099

mylar balloon well just keep watching it

2651
01:57:43,209 --> 01:57:41,209
and then at one point it is a perfect

2652
01:57:45,640 --> 01:57:43,219
triangle and it's got a little black

2653
01:57:47,080 --> 01:57:45,650
circle on the bottom of it and then

2654
01:57:51,069 --> 01:57:47,090
another point it's a perfect

2655
01:57:53,290 --> 01:57:51,079
cigar-shaped craft yes it if it was a

2656
01:57:56,979 --> 01:57:53,300
bag or a balloon or what it couldn't do

2657
01:57:58,600 --> 01:57:56,989
that like it because it it's like a you

2658
01:58:00,189 --> 01:57:58,610
know a garbage bag or something if you

2659
01:58:01,390 --> 01:58:00,199
feel that up it's always now you're

2660
01:58:02,560 --> 01:58:01,400
gonna get different angles of it and

2661
01:58:03,879 --> 01:58:02,570
it's going to look slightly different

2662
01:58:05,500 --> 01:58:03,889
but it's going to keep that shape with

2663
01:58:07,359 --> 01:58:05,510

the same at the bottom of the bag or the

2664

01:58:11,259 --> 01:58:07,369

balloon with the same it's not gonna

2665

01:58:14,439 --> 01:58:11,269

morph like you know it is what it is but

2666

01:58:16,089 --> 01:58:14,449

and I expect you know flack for it this

2667

01:58:17,229 --> 01:58:16,099

and that but that's what happens you

2668

01:58:18,909 --> 01:58:17,239

know people that have shown the world

2669

01:58:20,799 --> 01:58:18,919

will changing the world if it was if

2670

01:58:21,939 --> 01:58:20,809

this subject was all known about and

2671

01:58:23,409 --> 01:58:21,949

everyone knew everything we wouldn't

2672

01:58:24,939 --> 01:58:23,419

even be talking about these so this is

2673

01:58:28,239 --> 01:58:24,949

where its groundbreaking for us just to

2674

01:58:30,759 --> 01:58:28,249

have a pleasant debate and talk on these

2675

01:58:32,919 --> 01:58:30,769

subjects in evidences to come to some

2676

01:58:34,569 --> 01:58:32,929

truth as a collective and individually

2677

01:58:35,290 --> 01:58:34,579

as well yeah there you know there's a

2678

01:58:37,510 --> 01:58:35,300

couple of spot

2679

01:58:39,729 --> 01:58:37,520

it's in this at the beginning where I'm

2680

01:58:41,260 --> 01:58:39,739

very comfortable and going well you know

2681

01:58:43,899 --> 01:58:41,270

come on that's just a mylar balloon

2682

01:58:45,609 --> 01:58:43,909

blowing around up there high up and it's

2683

01:58:47,890 --> 01:58:45,619

pretty you know it's got to be a pretty

2684

01:58:49,419 --> 01:58:47,900

big balloon because it's up there you

2685

01:58:53,500 --> 01:58:49,429

know that's a that's a couple of miles

2686

01:58:57,939 --> 01:58:53,510

high but the when it when it goes flat

2687

01:59:01,240 --> 01:58:57,949

and square and then it turns and it is

2688

01:59:03,520 --> 01:59:01,250

and it's it's horizontal - it's not

2689

01:59:05,770 --> 01:59:03,530

vertical it's a it's a triangle with the

2690

01:59:08,020 --> 01:59:05,780

black circle on the bottom of it I mean

2691

01:59:10,299 --> 01:59:08,030

I froze this there it is right there I

2692

01:59:13,209 --> 01:59:10,309

freeze this a couple of times and it's

2693

01:59:15,899 --> 01:59:13,219

completely a different shape than what

2694

01:59:17,890 --> 01:59:15,909

is in the beginning of the video yep

2695

01:59:19,510 --> 01:59:17,900

yeah this is incredible

2696

01:59:22,299 --> 01:59:19,520

that's a that's a really really cool

2697

01:59:24,129 --> 01:59:22,309

capture how did you know it was gonna be

2698

01:59:26,530 --> 01:59:24,139

there I mean you would never see this

2699

01:59:28,089 --> 01:59:26,540

with the naked eye that's what I

2700

01:59:29,680 --> 01:59:28,099

might was saying he's like how it took

2701

01:59:31,780 --> 01:59:29,690

him about a minute to say it and then

2702

01:59:34,689 --> 01:59:31,790

you can hear all on the video how he's

2703

01:59:36,370 --> 01:59:34,699

reacting and that's what I'm do you know

2704

01:59:40,620 --> 01:59:36,380

the funny thing Jimmy I need

2705

01:59:43,870 --> 01:59:40,630

prescription glasses for long distance

2706

01:59:45,520 --> 01:59:43,880

yeah yeah you know I made my family my

2707

01:59:47,290 --> 01:59:45,530

family go how the hell do you see that

2708

01:59:48,549 --> 01:59:47,300

you need glasses to see that phone I go

2709

01:59:50,410 --> 01:59:48,559

they're telling me exactly where they

2710

01:59:52,899 --> 01:59:50,420

are and then I'll put on my sunglasses

2711

01:59:55,569 --> 01:59:52,909

which your prescription like I shouldn't

2712

01:59:58,479 --> 01:59:55,579

be able to even see that and then item

2713

02:00:03,490 --> 01:59:58,489

eight it's a perfect equilateral

2714

02:00:05,410 --> 02:00:03,500

triangle perfect yeah but like I say

2715

02:00:07,660 --> 02:00:05,420

it's telepathic communication like he

2716

02:00:09,370 --> 02:00:07,670

said like he will tell you himself

2717

02:00:11,709 --> 02:00:09,380

we walked straight out the door and

2718

02:00:14,020 --> 02:00:11,719

we're in there for like 10 minutes or

2719

02:00:15,520 --> 02:00:14,030

five ten minutes and he was with me all

2720

02:00:16,810 --> 02:00:15,530

morning we just got out of an uber taxi

2721

02:00:18,669 --> 02:00:16,820

to go there because we had to go from

2722

02:00:22,120 --> 02:00:18,679

the strip in Las Vegas to this Bank

2723

02:00:23,649 --> 02:00:22,130

where it was because he had to do some

2724

02:00:25,000 --> 02:00:23,659

things and as soon as we walked out the

2725

02:00:26,350 --> 02:00:25,010

door I said there's a craft and he's

2726

02:00:29,200 --> 02:00:26,360

like what and as I said it took him

2727

02:00:30,549 --> 02:00:29,210

about a minute to see it so and you can

2728

02:00:32,020 --> 02:00:30,559

see him talking why am I in this

2729

02:00:33,339 --> 02:00:32,030

position why do I have to be here and

2730

02:00:35,859 --> 02:00:33,349

why am i using the power lines and what

2731

02:00:38,080 --> 02:00:35,869

happens is the more your back is to the

2732

02:00:40,030 --> 02:00:38,090

Sun and you're in the shade and the more

2733

02:00:42,640 --> 02:00:40,040

you've got reference points the hell of

2734

02:00:44,109 --> 02:00:42,650

a lot easier it is to film we're going

2735

02:00:46,540 --> 02:00:44,119

to take a break right here when we come

2736

02:00:48,220 --> 02:00:46,550

back I'm going to go through some of

2737

02:00:48,669 --> 02:00:48,230

this compilation stuff that you've got

2738

02:00:51,910 --> 02:00:48,679

mo

2739

02:00:53,830 --> 02:00:51,920

to pull multiple crafts in these and

2740

02:00:59,500 --> 02:00:53,840

we're gonna go through that but also I

2741

02:01:01,600 --> 02:00:59,510

want to talk about how you how you do

2742

02:01:04,149 --> 02:01:01,610

your night vision day vision and how you

2743

02:01:06,609 --> 02:01:04,159

communicate and pull these in because

2744

02:01:09,729 --> 02:01:06,619

that is something that is going on I

2745

02:01:12,910 --> 02:01:09,739

have my own method which everybody's

2746

02:01:15,160 --> 02:01:12,920

well familiar with which is called just

2747

02:01:18,069 --> 02:01:15,170

be loud and happy that's the way I

2748

02:01:20,919 --> 02:01:18,079

thought exactly we'll talk about how you

2749

02:01:23,850 --> 02:01:20,929

do it next this is Peter Maxwell

2750

02:01:32,149 --> 02:01:23,860

Slattery and fade to black stay with us

2751

02:01:39,540 --> 02:01:32,159

[Music]

2752

02:01:42,330 --> 02:01:39,550

Jimmy Church radio calm this is kg are a

2753

02:01:43,350 --> 02:01:42,340

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2754

02:01:48,120 --> 02:01:43,360

City Utah

2755

02:01:50,549 --> 02:01:48,130

Van Buren Arkansas let's get this man to

2756

02:01:52,919 --> 02:01:50,559

the ER stat right away doctor we see

2757

02:01:55,290 --> 02:01:52,929

this every day heart attack or angina

2758

02:01:57,839 --> 02:01:55,300

pain due to blocked and clogged arteries

2759

02:01:59,669 --> 02:01:57,849

chelation can remove obstructions or

2760

02:02:01,680 --> 02:01:59,679

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2761

02:02:04,379 --> 02:02:01,690

painful and expensive surgery

2762

02:02:06,029 --> 02:02:04,389

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2763

02:02:08,399 --> 02:02:06,039

chelation product that you take with

2764

02:02:10,770 --> 02:02:08,409

juice you start to feel the results fast

2765

02:02:12,779 --> 02:02:10,780

angio primm increases blood flow all

2766

02:02:14,640 --> 02:02:12,789

over the body and that means more energy

2767

02:02:17,279 --> 02:02:14,650

and strength to take on the day with

2768

02:02:19,229 --> 02:02:17,289

less aches and pains 60 years of

2769

02:02:22,319 --> 02:02:19,239

research has gone into chelation and

2770

02:02:24,569 --> 02:02:22,329

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2771

02:02:26,729 --> 02:02:24,579

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2772

02:02:28,589 --> 02:02:26,739

from buildup that slow circulation

2773

02:02:30,419 --> 02:02:28,599

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2774

02:02:32,580 --> 02:02:30,429

emergency room right away log on now for

2775

02:02:36,450 --> 02:02:32,590

a special radio offer from angio primm

2776

02:02:40,350 --> 02:02:36,460

that's angio prim calm / radio ang io

2777

02:02:42,719 --> 02:02:40,360

PRI M angio prim calm / radio are called

2778

02:02:44,669 --> 02:02:42,729

eight seven seven eight eight to 72 21

2779

02:02:49,080 --> 02:02:44,679

that's eight seven seven eight eight to

2780

02:02:52,529 --> 02:02:49,090

seventy two 21 so you love talk radio

2781

02:02:56,100 --> 02:02:52,539

then you'll love talk stream live.com

2782

02:02:58,229 --> 02:02:56,110

talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

2783

02:03:00,209 --> 02:02:58,239

the best streaming talk shows find your

2784

02:03:02,489 --> 02:03:00,219

favorite talkers and discover some new

2785

02:03:05,129 --> 02:03:02,499

ones it's free readily available online

2786

02:03:07,169 --> 02:03:05,139

or on the smartphone or tablet

2787

02:03:09,209 --> 02:03:07,179

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2788

02:03:12,629 --> 02:03:09,219

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2789

02:03:14,129 --> 02:03:12,639

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2790

02:03:18,120 --> 02:03:14,139

to download the free apps from Google

2791

02:03:19,500 --> 02:03:18,130

Play or the itunes app store your

2792

02:03:24,390 --> 02:03:19,510

contact for current

2793

02:03:26,610 --> 02:03:24,400

and trending topics jgr a radio.com what

2794

02:03:28,470 --> 02:03:26,620

can I say about the most popular tea on

2795

02:03:30,900 --> 02:03:28,480

the Internet and what a customers say

2796

02:03:34,979 --> 02:03:30,910

about life change to eat at get the tea

2797

02:03:37,890 --> 02:03:34,989

calm a lot but by federal law we get the

2798

02:03:40,050 --> 02:03:37,900

t.com cannot make claims to how this

2799

02:03:42,060 --> 02:03:40,060

product can enhance your health we

2800

02:03:44,790 --> 02:03:42,070

cannot even post our testimonies without

2801
02:03:47,310 --> 02:03:44,800
being in compliance so how do we get

2802
02:03:49,710 --> 02:03:47,320
past the hump try our products that get

2803
02:03:53,070 --> 02:03:49,720
the tea calm and see for yourself you

2804
02:03:54,860 --> 02:03:53,080
can send us a testimony but we just

2805
02:03:58,800 --> 02:03:54,870
can't post it bumper

2806
02:04:00,479 --> 02:03:58,810
our products are GMO free and organic we

2807
02:04:00,870 --> 02:04:00,489
pride ourself in being the best we can

2808
02:04:03,570 --> 02:04:00,880
be

2809
02:04:05,910 --> 02:04:03,580
and we urge you to take charge of your

2810
02:04:07,800 --> 02:04:05,920
health we're loving you're strong and

2811
02:04:09,840 --> 02:04:07,810
many of our customers have shared their

2812
02:04:12,750 --> 02:04:09,850
successes with friends and family

2813
02:04:18,000 --> 02:04:12,760

protect your colon log on to get the tea

2814

02:04:24,090 --> 02:04:18,010

calm let's get the t.com get the t.com

2815

02:04:26,100 --> 02:04:24,100

get t.com did you know that when you're

2816

02:04:28,560 --> 02:04:26,110

on the road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2817

02:04:30,479 --> 02:04:28,570

available you can still listen to every

2818

02:04:33,270 --> 02:04:30,489

minute of fade to black by just calling

2819

02:04:36,330 --> 02:04:33,280

six oh five five six two four four eight

2820

02:04:38,790 --> 02:04:36,340

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2821

02:04:41,430 --> 02:04:38,800

it saves your data plan and no extra

2822

02:04:44,220 --> 02:04:41,440

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2823

02:04:46,500 --> 02:04:44,230

call six oh five five six two four four

2824

02:04:49,380 --> 02:04:46,510

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2825

02:04:59,990 --> 02:04:49,390

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2826
02:05:07,370 --> 02:05:04,740
you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2827
02:05:09,960 --> 02:05:07,380
really love ponies I'm serious I

2828
02:05:12,830 --> 02:05:09,970
couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2829
02:05:19,089 --> 02:05:12,840
Brooks I fade to black

2830
02:05:23,089 --> 02:05:20,959
this is fade to black

2831
02:05:26,780 --> 02:05:23,099
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2832
02:05:35,870 --> 02:05:26,790
radio network and kgr a the global radio

2833
02:05:42,810 --> 02:05:40,310
[Music]

2834
02:05:46,560 --> 02:05:42,820
welcome back fade to black on the OCME

2835
02:05:51,810 --> 02:05:46,570
church tonight live from Australia Peter

2836
02:05:53,430 --> 02:05:51,820
Maxwell Slattery ecity Australia going

2837
02:05:57,870 --> 02:05:53,440
through some of these videos and they're

2838
02:06:01,770 --> 02:05:57,880

absolutely incredible and Peter before

2839

02:06:03,960 --> 02:06:01,780

we get too much further into this a lot

2840

02:06:07,050 --> 02:06:03,970

of your sightings are during the day

2841

02:06:09,780 --> 02:06:07,060

which I find just incredible but how do

2842

02:06:15,030 --> 02:06:09,790

you do it I mean is are they coming to

2843

02:06:16,740 --> 02:06:15,040

you or are they already there both but

2844

02:06:19,380 --> 02:06:16,750

the things that my wife could tell you

2845

02:06:22,320 --> 02:06:19,390

all in over there's so many times I just

2846

02:06:24,510 --> 02:06:22,330

I'll be there like even at a friend's

2847

02:06:26,010 --> 02:06:24,520

place I've seen there a couple of months

2848

02:06:27,480 --> 02:06:26,020

ago in the videos up and it's not

2849

02:06:28,890 --> 02:06:27,490

timeline but I was sitting there and

2850

02:06:31,230 --> 02:06:28,900

we're in the middle of a conversation

2851
02:06:32,910 --> 02:06:31,240
and I said they're here you've got to go

2852
02:06:35,220 --> 02:06:32,920
outside right now and as soon as we

2853
02:06:36,720 --> 02:06:35,230
walked outside my wife looked behind she

2854
02:06:38,460 --> 02:06:36,730
goes there it is there and this craft is

2855
02:06:41,070 --> 02:06:38,470
came over and it blinked out into

2856
02:06:43,710 --> 02:06:41,080
absolutely nothing infrared so what it

2857
02:06:45,750 --> 02:06:43,720
is is they give you a thought now I try

2858
02:06:47,130 --> 02:06:45,760
to equate it to you know you might have

2859
02:06:48,510 --> 02:06:47,140
something in the oven and then all of a

2860
02:06:50,010 --> 02:06:48,520
sudden you get the thought I better go

2861
02:06:51,510 --> 02:06:50,020
check it you know just to make sure it's

2862
02:06:53,670 --> 02:06:51,520
not burnt or you know it's done right

2863
02:06:54,870 --> 02:06:53,680

whatever how that thought comes to me

2864

02:06:57,300 --> 02:06:54,880

going up there to go on check it that's

2865

02:06:59,220 --> 02:06:57,310

what I get it's like did he go outside

2866

02:07:02,520 --> 02:06:59,230

and I get that when they're in the house

2867

02:07:05,370 --> 02:07:02,530

as well so I've got some photos and you

2868

02:07:08,460 --> 02:07:05,380

know things in the house and wherever I

2869

02:07:09,690 --> 02:07:08,470

go worldwide that I will get a thought

2870

02:07:11,340 --> 02:07:09,700

there there

2871

02:07:13,110 --> 02:07:11,350

sometimes I physically see them

2872

02:07:15,090 --> 02:07:13,120

sometimes I don't sometimes it takes a

2873

02:07:16,500 --> 02:07:15,100

couple of minutes of looking in the sky

2874

02:07:19,370 --> 02:07:16,510

in one spot and then all of a sudden

2875

02:07:23,520 --> 02:07:19,380

it's there so it's really a thought now

2876
02:07:26,250 --> 02:07:23,530
with they said he Australia we do do sky

2877
02:07:27,810 --> 02:07:26,260
watches we don't really do see a five

2878
02:07:29,190 --> 02:07:27,820
though we'll use that turn or I guess

2879
02:07:30,390 --> 02:07:29,200
because that's what people are searching

2880
02:07:31,830 --> 02:07:30,400
when they want to go sky watching

2881
02:07:33,720 --> 02:07:31,840
they're like oh I want to see aliens and

2882
02:07:35,490 --> 02:07:33,730
crafts this and that but I'll tell you

2883
02:07:38,700 --> 02:07:35,500
what sometimes we'll do a meditation

2884
02:07:40,020 --> 02:07:38,710
things like that but Jimmy on the same

2885
02:07:41,910 --> 02:07:40,030
as James and James can tell you that's

2886
02:07:43,710 --> 02:07:41,920
why we get along so well with James at

2887
02:07:45,060 --> 02:07:43,720
his ranch today said he the more you

2888
02:07:46,560 --> 02:07:45,070

just sitting there talking about this

2889

02:07:48,450 --> 02:07:46,570

stuff having a laugh and having a good

2890

02:07:50,250 --> 02:07:48,460

time that's when it happens because I

2891

02:07:51,680 --> 02:07:50,260

tell you what these beings want to hang

2892

02:07:53,750 --> 02:07:51,690

out with people that

2893

02:07:54,830 --> 02:07:53,760

a cool you know not mean like we're cool

2894

02:07:56,090 --> 02:07:54,840

but I mean that are having a good time

2895

02:07:57,170 --> 02:07:56,100

like do you want to go and hang out with

2896

02:07:58,760 --> 02:07:57,180

somebody this negative and they're

2897

02:08:01,400 --> 02:07:58,770

taking stuff seriously and they like

2898

02:08:02,330 --> 02:08:01,410

just got hardcore energy or do want to

2899

02:08:04,070 --> 02:08:02,340

go and hang out with people that make

2900

02:08:07,070 --> 02:08:04,080

you feel good you having a laugh and a

2901

02:08:08,660 --> 02:08:07,080

chat like this is how it works so but

2902

02:08:11,090 --> 02:08:08,670

look you've got to put out the thought

2903

02:08:12,530 --> 02:08:11,100

and if it happens it happens don't try

2904

02:08:13,970 --> 02:08:12,540

to make it happen because I'll tell you

2905

02:08:16,400 --> 02:08:13,980

now it's a lot of these sky watches

2906

02:08:18,710 --> 02:08:16,410

people will go alright I'm done with

2907

02:08:20,660 --> 02:08:18,720

this I'm going or they'll start the talk

2908

02:08:23,390 --> 02:08:20,670

and when they least expect it that's

2909

02:08:25,190 --> 02:08:23,400

from the crafts rocker so you're right

2910

02:08:30,800 --> 02:08:25,200

you're right you're right you're right

2911

02:08:33,140 --> 02:08:30,810

and I I've got a loud voice and I've got

2912

02:08:35,300 --> 02:08:33,150

a problem with that and it's it's the

2913

02:08:38,210 --> 02:08:35,310

way that it is it nothing's gonna change

2914

02:08:41,720 --> 02:08:38,220

and I've been around those that want to

2915

02:08:43,820 --> 02:08:41,730

do a meditation this ce-5 and you know

2916

02:08:46,850 --> 02:08:43,830

you can't talk and we've got to you know

2917

02:08:51,800 --> 02:08:46,860

get it I can't do that

2918

02:08:56,420 --> 02:08:51,810

I just can't I'm the opposite and and

2919

02:08:59,090 --> 02:08:56,430

that is just who I am and as soon as I

2920

02:09:02,960 --> 02:08:59,100

change the mood of everything okay

2921

02:09:05,300 --> 02:09:02,970

that's fine meditation over it's time to

2922

02:09:08,630 --> 02:09:05,310

party let's let's have a good time and

2923

02:09:10,550 --> 02:09:08,640

then suddenly things happen you know and

2924

02:09:13,910 --> 02:09:10,560

I'm not saying it's me I'm saying it's

2925

02:09:15,530 --> 02:09:13,920

the collective hive Middies what it is i

2926

02:09:17,660 --> 02:09:15,540

till the groups i say this isn't because

2927

02:09:19,130 --> 02:09:17,670

of masonite or my wife because my wife's

2928

02:09:21,830 --> 02:09:19,140

inexperience are also I'll say this

2929

02:09:23,480 --> 02:09:21,840

happened for us as a collective yeah

2930

02:09:25,010 --> 02:09:23,490

it's not you know when that happens it's

2931

02:09:26,570 --> 02:09:25,020

got nothing to do with me it's also the

2932

02:09:31,820 --> 02:09:26,580

collective I don't like the pressure

2933

02:09:33,800 --> 02:09:31,830

anyways you've got to have fun we can

2934

02:09:35,690 --> 02:09:33,810

look I meditate every day a couple of

2935

02:09:38,120 --> 02:09:35,700

times every day and I do those practices

2936

02:09:40,190 --> 02:09:38,130

and and that but really with the sky

2937

02:09:42,350 --> 02:09:40,200

watches it's you know there's so many

2938

02:09:43,880 --> 02:09:42,360

times we've gone to do a meditation and

2939

02:09:45,770 --> 02:09:43,890

as we've all gone to sit down the circle

2940

02:09:47,330 --> 02:09:45,780

we've had an awesome siding and then

2941

02:09:49,700 --> 02:09:47,340

we've go to meditate like an hour later

2942

02:09:50,990 --> 02:09:49,710

and like a minute into it I'll look up

2943

02:09:53,000 --> 02:09:51,000

and there's a craft you know an amazing

2944

02:09:56,840 --> 02:09:53,010

sign it's a joke with them as well like

2945

02:10:00,140 --> 02:09:56,850

they laugh about it and I can what's

2946

02:10:03,890 --> 02:10:00,150

your opinion on this here in Los Angeles

2947

02:10:05,390 --> 02:10:03,900

where we are weren't burbank now we have

2948

02:10:09,490 --> 02:10:05,400

a lot of light pollution i

2949

02:10:13,880 --> 02:10:09,500

understand that part but I don't have

2950

02:10:16,070 --> 02:10:13,890

those experiences alone with Rita we've

2951
02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:16,080
had a couple I don't care I don't want

2952
02:10:22,280 --> 02:10:19,199
to say it never happens but when you get

2953
02:10:24,200 --> 02:10:22,290
together out in the desert without light

2954
02:10:27,520 --> 02:10:24,210
pollution and you've got a group of

2955
02:10:32,180 --> 02:10:27,530
people you know 20 30 40 50 a hundred

2956
02:10:35,930 --> 02:10:32,190
for some reason things happen and why is

2957
02:10:38,120 --> 02:10:35,940
it because et knows that we are there

2958
02:10:41,120 --> 02:10:38,130
and I'm being serious too I don't want

2959
02:10:42,560 --> 02:10:41,130
to be cavalier about that I know they'll

2960
02:10:43,729 --> 02:10:42,570
be working and guarding with you even

2961
02:10:45,080 --> 02:10:43,739
when you get there and you'll think is

2962
02:10:46,340 --> 02:10:45,090
your thought that we've got to be

2963
02:10:49,189 --> 02:10:46,350

sitting here this is how we're going to

2964

02:10:51,410 --> 02:10:49,199

do it they'll be helping you orchestrate

2965

02:10:52,729 --> 02:10:51,420

this and it will be through your

2966

02:10:54,260 --> 02:10:52,739

thoughts like as I said at the style

2967

02:10:55,760 --> 02:10:54,270

show every single person on the planet

2968

02:10:58,280 --> 02:10:55,770

is an experienced in whether they

2969

02:11:00,200 --> 02:10:58,290

realize it or not and like 99.9 percent

2970

02:11:02,419 --> 02:11:00,210

of the time they're helping you and

2971

02:11:04,160 --> 02:11:02,429

guiding you just through Thor's thoughts

2972

02:11:06,560 --> 02:11:04,170

that aren't yours but they will use your

2973

02:11:08,479 --> 02:11:06,570

thoughts to appear that way so you know

2974

02:11:11,419 --> 02:11:08,489

that the other thing is to in denser

2975

02:11:12,470 --> 02:11:11,429

areas and in cities they can be there

2976

02:11:14,180 --> 02:11:12,480

but you're not going to notice like

2977

02:11:15,770 --> 02:11:14,190

whether it's like pollution or the size

2978

02:11:18,260 --> 02:11:15,780

of the craft of the orb or whatever bit

2979

02:11:19,760 --> 02:11:18,270

you know it's got a range of different

2980

02:11:21,439 --> 02:11:19,770

things when you're out of town and

2981

02:11:22,970 --> 02:11:21,449

you're out of radio frequencies and

2982

02:11:24,740 --> 02:11:22,980

things like that it's easier for their

2983

02:11:26,660 --> 02:11:24,750

vibration to come through because you

2984

02:11:28,939 --> 02:11:26,670

know some people's energies is just like

2985

02:11:31,370 --> 02:11:28,949

an illness to them they just can't do it

2986

02:11:32,810 --> 02:11:31,380

and when you put that in a cities it can

2987

02:11:34,580 --> 02:11:32,820

be a lot harder though they do come

2988

02:11:37,700 --> 02:11:34,590

through as you know is mass sightings

2989

02:11:39,260 --> 02:11:37,710

and again I live on the ED outer edge of

2990

02:11:41,300 --> 02:11:39,270

Melbourne and I'm getting more stuff

2991

02:11:43,100 --> 02:11:41,310

during the day than you know the

2992

02:11:45,169 --> 02:11:43,110

nighttime stuff so it just doesn't

2993

02:11:46,669 --> 02:11:45,179

matter but it'll happen anywhere but

2994

02:11:48,530 --> 02:11:46,679

when you've got that group collective

2995

02:11:50,270 --> 02:11:48,540

consciousness doing it and he's setting

2996

02:11:51,350 --> 02:11:50,280

the intention you know especially when

2997

02:11:53,149 --> 02:11:51,360

you're out and there's no light

2998

02:11:56,240 --> 02:11:53,159

pollution it can really amplify things

2999

02:12:00,439 --> 02:11:56,250

how many people do you get together with

3000

02:12:02,689 --> 02:12:00,449

ecity Australia and how often we have a

3001

02:12:05,419 --> 02:12:02,699

lot of people return so we only do it

3002

02:12:07,790 --> 02:12:05,429

from maybe like October through to

3003

02:12:10,610 --> 02:12:07,800

dealing with every March maybe March

3004

02:12:11,810 --> 02:12:10,620

April so just you know five six seven

3005

02:12:14,479 --> 02:12:11,820

months depending on the year and the

3006

02:12:16,010 --> 02:12:14,489

weather because otherwise where we are

3007

02:12:18,290 --> 02:12:16,020

it gets pretty cold and we've got snow

3008

02:12:19,290 --> 02:12:18,300

near so it can get really cold and you

3009

02:12:21,330 --> 02:12:19,300

know I

3010

02:12:23,700 --> 02:12:21,340

in the daytime in the afternoon and we

3011

02:12:25,950 --> 02:12:23,710

have daytime sightings during it as well

3012

02:12:27,689 --> 02:12:25,960

and the reason I do that is because I

3013

02:12:29,490 --> 02:12:27,699

want people to have the opportunity to

3014

02:12:31,169 --> 02:12:29,500

experience a daytime sighting as well as

3015

02:12:32,939 --> 02:12:31,179

the nighttime sighting so they can do it

3016

02:12:34,470 --> 02:12:32,949

then they can go within their heart and

3017

02:12:35,729 --> 02:12:34,480

it's what are you feeling when you see

3018

02:12:37,950 --> 02:12:35,739

this because it's got a lot to do with

3019

02:12:39,270 --> 02:12:37,960

that as well as weird as it sounds to

3020

02:12:40,649 --> 02:12:39,280

some people you know some people will

3021

02:12:42,899 --> 02:12:40,659

just really get a connection with the

3022

02:12:44,549 --> 02:12:42,909

craft I'm sometimes like with me

3023

02:12:46,439 --> 02:12:44,559

sometimes when I'm filming the craft I'm

3024

02:12:48,540 --> 02:12:46,449

inside the craft whether that's the

3025

02:12:50,220 --> 02:12:48,550

telepathic link with the beings on the

3026

02:12:52,649 --> 02:12:50,230

craft and on perceiving me through their

3027

02:12:54,270 --> 02:12:52,659

eyes or whether I've I located on there

3028

02:12:55,859 --> 02:12:54,280

or whether it's another facet of me on

3029

02:12:57,689 --> 02:12:55,869

that craft these are the types of things

3030

02:12:59,669 --> 02:12:57,699

that happen and I warn people with this

3031

02:13:01,500 --> 02:12:59,679

because a lot of people aren't

3032

02:13:03,180 --> 02:13:01,510

experiences they think that when they

3033

02:13:05,760 --> 02:13:03,190

come to these skywatchers and when they

3034

02:13:07,080 --> 02:13:05,770

leave things start to happen for them

3035

02:13:08,339 --> 02:13:07,090

and I warned them that you've got to be

3036

02:13:10,379 --> 02:13:08,349

prepared because it's like having the

3037

02:13:14,629 --> 02:13:10,389

red pill you can't go back no you can't

3038

02:13:17,189 --> 02:13:14,639

you cannot you cannot do it the first

3039

02:13:20,370 --> 02:13:17,199

touch told the story too many times

3040

02:13:22,970 --> 02:13:20,380

Peter but the first time that Rita and I

3041

02:13:24,600 --> 02:13:22,980

because Rita and I have had our our

3042

02:13:27,810 --> 02:13:24,610

sightings together

3043

02:13:30,359 --> 02:13:27,820

okay so we've shared those but the first

3044

02:13:33,330 --> 02:13:30,369

time that we fired up the night vision

3045

02:13:34,950 --> 02:13:33,340

and we're out that's when we you know we

3046

02:13:39,209 --> 02:13:34,960

had a very famous sighting that night

3047

02:13:42,990 --> 02:13:39,219

but Rita and I walked away changed I

3048

02:13:43,979 --> 02:13:43,000

mean that was something you're

3049

02:13:46,620 --> 02:13:43,989

absolutely right

3050

02:13:49,169 --> 02:13:46,630

that is a red pill moment that is a real

3051
02:13:52,020 --> 02:13:49,179
life epiphany when you see that for the

3052
02:13:55,680 --> 02:13:52,030
first time because you've never seen it

3053
02:13:57,899 --> 02:13:55,690
before right and this is going on in the

3054
02:14:00,260 --> 02:13:57,909
sky above you and unless you're looking

3055
02:14:03,500 --> 02:14:00,270
for it and and have that intention

3056
02:14:05,580 --> 02:14:03,510
you're never gonna see it and there are

3057
02:14:08,010 --> 02:14:05,590
hundreds of millions of people in the

3058
02:14:11,549 --> 02:14:08,020
United States that are looking to the

3059
02:14:13,709 --> 02:14:11,559
skies and I know for my experiences it's

3060
02:14:15,120 --> 02:14:13,719
going on right now it's going on right

3061
02:14:17,160 --> 02:14:15,130
now as you and I are sitting here

3062
02:14:19,890 --> 02:14:17,170
talking definitely definitely it's

3063
02:14:21,600 --> 02:14:19,900

happening all the time and you know

3064

02:14:23,580 --> 02:14:21,610

that's all people go to look up and

3065

02:14:27,060 --> 02:14:23,590

set the intention and soon enough

3066

02:14:29,609 --> 02:14:27,070

they'll say something I am my point to

3067

02:14:32,430 --> 02:14:29,619

read up and I want to go back to your

3068

02:14:32,669 --> 02:14:32,440

day time the way that you pulled them in

3069

02:14:35,609 --> 02:14:32,679

I

3070

02:14:37,620 --> 02:14:35,619

said to Rita as we walked away it was so

3071

02:14:39,479 --> 02:14:37,630

extraordinary thank goodness there's a

3072

02:14:42,719 --> 02:14:39,489

documentary film crew there and there

3073

02:14:44,790 --> 02:14:42,729

was hundreds of witnesses to share the

3074

02:14:46,259 --> 02:14:44,800

experience with us but I turned to read

3075

02:14:49,319 --> 02:14:46,269

a Peter as we were walking away and I

3076
02:14:50,219 --> 02:14:49,329
said you know Rita and I'm serious too

3077
02:14:53,640 --> 02:14:50,229
word for word

3078
02:14:56,399 --> 02:14:53,650
I said Rita if if wolf blitzer was here

3079
02:14:59,189 --> 02:14:56,409
if Anderson Cooper was here if bill

3080
02:15:02,250 --> 02:14:59,199
arrived Tucker Carl if anybody was here

3081
02:15:03,959 --> 02:15:02,260
right now with then have seen what we

3082
02:15:07,379 --> 02:15:03,969
just saw would they go on the news

3083
02:15:10,529 --> 02:15:07,389
tomorrow and talk about it and they

3084
02:15:14,040 --> 02:15:10,539
wouldn't you know I I just know that I

3085
02:15:15,239 --> 02:15:14,050
feel that in my in my bones that I just

3086
02:15:17,819 --> 02:15:15,249
don't think that they and I don't

3087
02:15:20,790 --> 02:15:17,829
understand you know because it's such a

3088
02:15:23,549 --> 02:15:20,800

life they may agree that they saw it and

3089

02:15:25,410 --> 02:15:23,559

they can't explain it but they wouldn't

3090

02:15:27,209 --> 02:15:25,420

go out and tell it to the world and

3091

02:15:31,979 --> 02:15:27,219

that's the problem that we have with

3092

02:15:33,629 --> 02:15:31,989

mass media it is a problem and like a

3093

02:15:35,009 --> 02:15:33,639

funny experience we had when James said

3094

02:15:37,410 --> 02:15:35,019

with this we were talking about to all

3095

02:15:39,839 --> 02:15:37,420

Aroo with my wife and we had the biggest

3096

02:15:41,370 --> 02:15:39,849

like the biggest craft come in over the

3097

02:15:42,779 --> 02:15:41,380

resort at all Aroo which is Ayers Rock

3098

02:15:44,969 --> 02:15:42,789

depending what people call it in the

3099

02:15:47,009 --> 02:15:44,979

middle of Australia and we're telling

3100

02:15:48,449 --> 02:15:47,019

these people look at this not telling us

3101
02:15:51,270 --> 02:15:48,459
UFO but like look at they wouldn't even

3102
02:15:53,399 --> 02:15:51,280
look at it and then I think James will

3103
02:15:55,080 --> 02:15:53,409
my wife said look at this UFO and they

3104
02:15:56,669 --> 02:15:55,090
just looked I looked at us like walnuts

3105
02:15:59,189 --> 02:15:56,679
and I mean this thing was again like the

3106
02:16:00,259 --> 02:15:59,199
size here feast over the resort and I

3107
02:16:04,199 --> 02:16:00,269
got this on camera

3108
02:16:07,229 --> 02:16:04,209
part of its in the he said he down under

3109
02:16:08,580 --> 02:16:07,239
documentary and it was just you can hear

3110
02:16:09,959 --> 02:16:08,590
it's responding to it but these people

3111
02:16:12,629 --> 02:16:09,969
that were there they would not look up

3112
02:16:17,069 --> 02:16:12,639
and you know people with mainstream

3113
02:16:19,379 --> 02:16:17,079

media like pardon me can go I can't

3114

02:16:20,850 --> 02:16:19,389

blame them sometimes is you know I know

3115

02:16:22,919 --> 02:16:20,860

they should be saying something Jimmy

3116

02:16:25,830 --> 02:16:22,929

like he's saying but like even with me

3117

02:16:27,779 --> 02:16:25,840

Olaf's jobs I lost friends I was alone

3118

02:16:29,759 --> 02:16:27,789

for about four years with the only what

3119

02:16:31,259 --> 02:16:29,769

to friends and saying a couple of my

3120

02:16:33,629 --> 02:16:31,269

family members and I wouldn't see people

3121

02:16:35,910 --> 02:16:33,639

for days on end because I was ridiculed

3122

02:16:38,370 --> 02:16:35,920

and turned into the nutjob in my town

3123

02:16:41,459 --> 02:16:38,380

being from a small country town and it

3124

02:16:43,799 --> 02:16:41,469

destroys lives but then you realize the

3125

02:16:46,019 --> 02:16:43,809

cause and the profound nature of what's

3126

02:16:46,590 --> 02:16:46,029

going on and that's what keeps me doing

3127

02:16:48,660 --> 02:16:46,600

the

3128

02:16:50,580 --> 02:16:48,670

and wanting to talk about it but not

3129

02:16:52,320 --> 02:16:50,590

preach about it because it's the most

3130

02:16:54,000 --> 02:16:52,330

important thing for the human

3131

02:16:56,100 --> 02:16:54,010

civilization and it comes down to the

3132

02:16:57,420 --> 02:16:56,110

core principles of treat others how you

3133

02:16:59,070 --> 02:16:57,430

want to be treated and that God is

3134

02:17:01,291 --> 02:16:59,080

within and it's not external and it's

3135

02:17:04,020 --> 02:17:01,301

not a religion but that we need to be

3136

02:17:05,730 --> 02:17:04,030

you know have peace and civilization and

3137

02:17:08,400 --> 02:17:05,740

respect others opinions and differences

3138

02:17:09,960 --> 02:17:08,410

which all is an expression of one

3139

02:17:11,610 --> 02:17:09,970

consciousness interacting with itself

3140

02:17:14,070 --> 02:17:11,620

that's what the cool stuff it comes down

3141

02:17:16,020 --> 02:17:14,080

to and this is an experience but you

3142

02:17:17,370 --> 02:17:16,030

can't go from point A to point Z with

3143

02:17:18,960 --> 02:17:17,380

people unless they've experienced or

3144

02:17:21,780 --> 02:17:18,970

they're ready in on it and that's why I

3145

02:17:24,690 --> 02:17:21,790

think some of these people won't talk

3146

02:17:26,610 --> 02:17:24,700

about it all there is a mandate to block

3147

02:17:28,590 --> 02:17:26,620

some of these stories like when they put

3148

02:17:30,300 --> 02:17:28,600

me on national Morning News here they

3149

02:17:31,980 --> 02:17:30,310

tried to do a nut job on me and that's

3150

02:17:34,440 --> 02:17:31,990

when I went to the disclosure disclosure

3151

02:17:36,510 --> 02:17:34,450

witnesses and the military witnesses and

3152

02:17:38,070 --> 02:17:36,520

the astronauts because it's like hey you

3153

02:17:41,610 --> 02:17:38,080

think I'm a nut job what about these

3154

02:17:43,260 --> 02:17:41,620

dudes mm-hmm you know a bit you know

3155

02:17:45,090 --> 02:17:43,270

it's it's almost like they'd have to

3156

02:17:46,410 --> 02:17:45,100

screw up for this to be on mainstream

3157

02:17:48,630 --> 02:17:46,420

media it's like all right we're gonna do

3158

02:17:50,940 --> 02:17:48,640

a nutjob story tonight about UFOs

3159

02:17:52,590 --> 02:17:50,950

because it brings in the ratings but you

3160

02:17:54,330 --> 02:17:52,600

know every now and then a really good

3161

02:17:56,250 --> 02:17:54,340

story gets in and it's some people that

3162

02:17:58,200 --> 02:17:56,260

can present it okay to make it not look

3163

02:18:01,680 --> 02:17:58,210

nuts whether it's military personnel or

3164

02:18:03,450 --> 02:18:01,690

whatnot and but I think there is a

3165

02:18:04,650 --> 02:18:03,460

slight change with the media that

3166

02:18:07,530 --> 02:18:04,660

they're starting to perceive it and

3167

02:18:09,240 --> 02:18:07,540

report it differently but you know it's

3168

02:18:11,730 --> 02:18:09,250

been years you know this has been going

3169

02:18:14,760 --> 02:18:11,740

on since to the start of humanity and

3170

02:18:16,860 --> 02:18:14,770

really since Roswell you know it's been

3171

02:18:19,110 --> 02:18:16,870

the the flying saucer

3172

02:18:21,630 --> 02:18:19,120

you know rednecks sitting in their

3173

02:18:23,340 --> 02:18:21,640

camper van drunk stories and now you

3174

02:18:24,870 --> 02:18:23,350

know in racing years they are starting

3175

02:18:27,330 --> 02:18:24,880

this do it differently especially with

3176

02:18:28,710 --> 02:18:27,340

like with our hair Airport incident the

3177

02:18:34,260 --> 02:18:28,720

Phoenix lights going back a few years

3178

02:18:37,500 --> 02:18:34,270

before that is changing we were up at he

3179

02:18:41,070 --> 02:18:37,510

I can't explain next month we're having

3180

02:18:44,970 --> 02:18:41,080

our sole tech conference up at ESET II

3181

02:18:47,340 --> 02:18:44,980

and that's a four-day event I can't wait

3182

02:18:51,180 --> 02:18:47,350

to get back to II said II I just know

3183

02:18:52,560 --> 02:18:51,190

stuff is gonna go down and and for

3184

02:18:55,560 --> 02:18:52,570

anybody listening to me right now just

3185

02:18:57,750 --> 02:18:55,570

go to salt a gathering calm and and

3186

02:18:58,230 --> 02:18:57,760

check it out oh I do want to do a little

3187

02:19:01,170 --> 02:18:58,240

public

3188

02:19:05,310 --> 02:19:01,180

service announcement about that over the

3189

02:19:07,020 --> 02:19:05,320

next day or two all of the menu stuff is

3190

02:19:09,630 --> 02:19:07,030

going to be up there with our catering

3191

02:19:13,770 --> 02:19:09,640

and we're going to be sending out email

3192

02:19:16,110 --> 02:19:13,780

to everybody that is registered to go

3193

02:19:18,690 --> 02:19:16,120

and and check that out just go to Seoul

3194

02:19:21,210 --> 02:19:18,700

tech gathering comm and I don't even

3195

02:19:25,800 --> 02:19:21,220

know I think we may be sold out but

3196

02:19:29,100 --> 02:19:25,810

anyway there was and this is what I need

3197

02:19:32,670 --> 02:19:29,110

to stress with everybody there was one

3198

02:19:40,110 --> 02:19:32,680

night at ESET e last year where we had

3199

02:19:42,150 --> 02:19:40,120

about 45 minutes of craziness and and we

3200

02:19:45,660 --> 02:19:42,160

we saw stuff every night there there's

3201

02:19:47,940 --> 02:19:45,670

you know we did but there was one night

3202

02:19:51,421 --> 02:19:47,950

I think it was Saturday night where for

3203

02:19:53,640 --> 02:19:51,431

about 45 minutes Peter it was going on

3204

02:19:57,631 --> 02:19:53,650

to the left of this to the right behind

3205

02:20:02,330 --> 02:19:57,641

us above is over it on the mountain all

3206

02:20:06,060 --> 02:20:02,340

at the same time it was just we it was

3207

02:20:10,770 --> 02:20:06,070

overwhelming it was crazy and and I

3208

02:20:13,500 --> 02:20:10,780

advise it I can't explain it and I don't

3209

02:20:16,080 --> 02:20:13,510

see this in Los Angeles I don't see this

3210

02:20:20,520 --> 02:20:16,090

in Indianapolis I don't see this it's

3211

02:20:22,020 --> 02:20:20,530

GOG or San Francisco where you just look

3212

02:20:23,850 --> 02:20:22,030

up in the sky and there's something over

3213

02:20:25,051 --> 02:20:23,860

here and then you look over there and

3214

02:20:27,150 --> 02:20:25,061

there's something going on you look

3215

02:20:29,461 --> 02:20:27,160

above you and there's something else and

3216

02:20:31,500 --> 02:20:29,471

there's something that's blue going

3217

02:20:34,620 --> 02:20:31,510

crazy over here and then there's a

3218

02:20:38,520 --> 02:20:34,630

saucer flies by overhead whatever it was

3219

02:20:40,620 --> 02:20:38,530

just it was purely nuts and when you

3220

02:20:43,830 --> 02:20:40,630

witness something like that for 45

3221

02:20:48,030 --> 02:20:43,840

minutes there is no question that there

3222

02:20:51,270 --> 02:20:48,040

are sighted that there is scientific

3223

02:20:53,640 --> 02:20:51,280

analysis that needs to be done I mean if

3224

02:20:56,280 --> 02:20:53,650

there was a physicist out there with us

3225

02:20:58,711 --> 02:20:56,290

and witnessed that they would have to

3226

02:21:00,690 --> 02:20:58,721

back up and go okay we need to we need

3227

02:21:03,690 --> 02:21:00,700

to get some science onto this because

3228

02:21:05,580 --> 02:21:03,700

this I can't explain what you need is

3229

02:21:07,051 --> 02:21:05,590

Bob legalise needs time to go and live

3230

02:21:09,270 --> 02:21:07,061

with James for a minute that's what you

3231

02:21:11,940 --> 02:21:09,280

need and what they did with skinwalker

3232

02:21:13,620 --> 02:21:11,950

ranch right and have a

3233

02:21:16,650 --> 02:21:13,630

findings and everything on the reports

3234

02:21:18,360 --> 02:21:16,660

to because um like James said you know

3235

02:21:20,040 --> 02:21:18,370

what he was saying over he was just as

3236

02:21:21,930 --> 02:21:20,050

crazy as to ranch like we're over there

3237

02:21:23,460 --> 02:21:21,940

just for a week recently and again you

3238

02:21:24,810 --> 02:21:23,470

know every night like I've been that

3239

02:21:26,190 --> 02:21:24,820

James is where I'm fiddling with my

3240

02:21:27,690 --> 02:21:26,200

camera trying to get it and right over

3241

02:21:30,000 --> 02:21:27,700

the kisi keelhaul where they hold the

3242

02:21:31,770 --> 02:21:30,010

conferences was a flying saucer like in

3243

02:21:34,591 --> 02:21:31,780

broad daylight probably like ten in the

3244

02:21:36,240 --> 02:21:34,601

morning and this seemed just hovered

3245

02:21:37,770 --> 02:21:36,250

over and like it's gone behind the trees

3246

02:21:38,940 --> 02:21:37,780

and I've ran towards where I think like

3247

02:21:40,500 --> 02:21:38,950

the goats are and he's got one of the

3248

02:21:42,120 --> 02:21:40,510

old pickups out there like it's just

3249

02:21:43,770 --> 02:21:42,130

sitting in a paddock sort of theme right

3250

02:21:45,570 --> 02:21:43,780

I couldn't say it but like that was just

3251

02:21:48,000 --> 02:21:45,580

I've seen the daytime stuff I've seen

3252

02:21:49,320 --> 02:21:48,010

the bangs fully manifested there you may

3253

02:21:51,390 --> 02:21:49,330

have seen the footage I got of a craft

3254

02:21:55,350 --> 02:21:51,400

flying out of the middle of the mountain

3255

02:21:56,820 --> 02:21:55,360

I got there yeah like there's a doorway

3256

02:21:58,830 --> 02:21:56,830

there and a lot of people guys Hawk as

3257

02:22:02,430 --> 02:21:58,840

he said that I filmed a craft come out

3258

02:22:05,970 --> 02:22:02,440

of that light and leave like you know we

3259

02:22:08,850 --> 02:22:05,980

experienced I've seen the footage

3260

02:22:09,750 --> 02:22:08,860

I still can't that footage is pretty

3261

02:22:12,060 --> 02:22:09,760

incredible

3262

02:22:14,270 --> 02:22:12,070

and I've seen you know some amazing

3263

02:22:17,640 --> 02:22:14,280

stuff up at he said he not a little

3264

02:22:20,841 --> 02:22:17,650

personally but other footage from there

3265

02:22:22,950 --> 02:22:20,851

over the years that footage of the craft

3266

02:22:26,310 --> 02:22:22,960

taking off from the center of the

3267

02:22:29,421 --> 02:22:26,320

mountain that you shot I can't that I've

3268

02:22:32,280 --> 02:22:29,431

got real difficulty in that trying to

3269

02:22:34,591 --> 02:22:32,290

debunk it in my own mind I can't do it

3270

02:22:38,970 --> 02:22:34,601

that's an incredible what time of night

3271

02:22:40,440 --> 02:22:38,980

was that oh it was probably just walked

3272

02:22:43,261 --> 02:22:40,450

be honest I reckon it would have been in

3273

02:22:44,400 --> 02:22:43,271

between you know when it just starts to

3274

02:22:45,900 --> 02:22:44,410

get dark there where you can get the

3275

02:22:47,640 --> 02:22:45,910

night-vision device out so just say

3276

02:22:49,530 --> 02:22:47,650

maybe tanner a little bit lighter right

3277

02:22:51,600 --> 02:22:49,540

probably oricon that might have been

3278

02:22:54,810 --> 02:22:51,610

between like 10:00 and 11:00 at 9:00 now

3279

02:22:58,560 --> 02:22:54,820

it also looked to me nobody told me

3280

02:23:01,530 --> 02:22:58,570

about this I haven't had somebody sit

3281

02:23:07,921 --> 02:23:01,540

down and and do a play-by-play with me

3282

02:23:09,870 --> 02:23:07,931

it looked to me why might it be

3283

02:23:13,261 --> 02:23:09,880

explaining this wrong like the military

3284

02:23:17,400 --> 02:23:13,271

was involved right and did it look that

3285

02:23:19,770 --> 02:23:17,410

way to you was there was there military

3286

02:23:22,320 --> 02:23:19,780

craft or maybe helicopters that were

3287

02:23:25,800 --> 02:23:22,330

there looking at this craft as it took

3288

02:23:27,630 --> 02:23:25,810

off I don't know like I didn't say that

3289

02:23:29,399 --> 02:23:27,640

they are the thing is I've seen some

3290

02:23:30,929 --> 02:23:29,409

military activity there the first day I

3291

02:23:32,670 --> 02:23:30,939

rocked up to James is when I rocked up

3292

02:23:34,040 --> 02:23:32,680

on his doorstep with my wife and said I

3293

02:23:36,870 --> 02:23:34,050

don't know why I'm here but I've gotta

3294

02:23:38,609 --> 02:23:36,880

be here and rein James has headed off

3295

02:23:40,260 --> 02:23:38,619

straight away it was really weird but

3296

02:23:42,059 --> 02:23:40,270

that day when I drove up his driveway

3297

02:23:44,760 --> 02:23:42,069

we had a black helicopter probably like

3298

02:23:46,649 --> 02:23:44,770

maybe a hundred feet or I don't it was

3299

02:23:48,269 --> 02:23:46,659

pretty high up but it was right above

3300

02:23:49,800 --> 02:23:48,279

our car the whole way up the driveway

3301
02:23:51,840 --> 02:23:49,810
and you know how long his driveway

3302
02:23:53,250 --> 02:23:51,850
mm-hmm one from that entrance it

3303
02:23:55,679 --> 02:23:53,260
followed us all the way up to the

3304
02:23:57,149 --> 02:23:55,689
pyramid house where I parked and I got

3305
02:23:59,870 --> 02:23:57,159
out and it just sat there for a few

3306
02:24:02,160 --> 02:23:59,880
seconds and then it just went off and

3307
02:24:04,500 --> 02:24:02,170
I've seen the footage that James has got

3308
02:24:06,870 --> 02:24:04,510
of the I think there may be f-16s that

3309
02:24:08,550 --> 02:24:06,880
are completely black like no numbers or

3310
02:24:10,139 --> 02:24:08,560
anything on him

3311
02:24:12,479 --> 02:24:10,149
I've had a number of black helicopter

3312
02:24:13,620 --> 02:24:12,489
sightings there he actually showed be 42

3313
02:24:16,349 --> 02:24:13,630

when I was there which I hadn't seen

3314

02:24:17,670 --> 02:24:16,359

previously now if you look at the guts

3315

02:24:19,790 --> 02:24:17,680

of the mountain right in the middle and

3316

02:24:21,750 --> 02:24:19,800

you go up on a 45 degree angle right

3317

02:24:22,889 --> 02:24:21,760

there's footage that he's got I don't

3318

02:24:25,080 --> 02:24:22,899

know if you'll send it where there's a

3319

02:24:26,580 --> 02:24:25,090

helicopter landed on there yes

3320

02:24:29,040 --> 02:24:26,590

when James reconcile we're getting off

3321

02:24:31,380 --> 02:24:29,050

trying to get into the door

3322

02:24:32,880 --> 02:24:31,390

but look there definitely is a military

3323

02:24:34,439 --> 02:24:32,890

presence and I would say that there's

3324

02:24:37,469 --> 02:24:34,449

surveillance I would say that they know

3325

02:24:40,439 --> 02:24:37,479

what's going on they would have an idea

3326
02:24:44,969 --> 02:24:40,449
of what is going on in that man an ORAC

3327
02:24:47,460 --> 02:24:44,979
and there would be surveillance well

3328
02:24:51,599 --> 02:24:47,470
going back to your footage of of the

3329
02:24:53,609 --> 02:24:51,609
craft taking off what appeared to me to

3330
02:24:56,429 --> 02:24:53,619
be in the center of the mountain where

3331
02:24:59,569 --> 02:24:56,439
there is nothing but that's a glacier

3332
02:25:04,260 --> 02:24:59,579
wall right that's like an ice miles high

3333
02:25:07,740 --> 02:25:04,270
yeah something like that yeah right but

3334
02:25:10,229 --> 02:25:07,750
it looked like to me that there was

3335
02:25:14,099 --> 02:25:10,239
other lights around it that we're

3336
02:25:17,939 --> 02:25:14,109
watching it I suggested helicopter way

3337
02:25:19,500 --> 02:25:17,949
it looked to you or thought about that

3338
02:25:21,389 --> 02:25:19,510

all really looked at it there may be

3339

02:25:22,859 --> 02:25:21,399

some stars or it could be static from

3340

02:25:24,599 --> 02:25:22,869

the night vision but I'll have another

3341

02:25:26,609 --> 02:25:24,609

look because it may be something that I

3342

02:25:28,170 --> 02:25:26,619

just haven't picked up on Brown right

3343

02:25:29,760 --> 02:25:28,180

right yeah you know I've got that much

3344

02:25:31,649 --> 02:25:29,770

footage I usually look at what the key

3345

02:25:34,830 --> 02:25:31,659

thing is I'm trying to analyze in it you

3346

02:25:36,960 --> 02:25:34,840

know absorb myself but I'll I won't say

3347

02:25:39,170 --> 02:25:36,970

yay or nay on that because I would have

3348

02:25:42,050 --> 02:25:39,180

to really look at it again is the

3349

02:25:44,450 --> 02:25:42,060

door that we filmed last year on the

3350

02:25:50,689 --> 02:25:44,460

second peak and the end the upper left

3351
02:25:51,530 --> 02:25:50,699
is that door still there I'm not sure to

3352
02:25:53,719 --> 02:25:51,540
be sure

3353
02:25:55,969 --> 02:25:53,729
did you see the footage that we shot of

3354
02:25:57,830 --> 02:25:55,979
us of that I looked at it one day but

3355
02:25:59,240 --> 02:25:57,840
for me the weather it wasn't the best

3356
02:26:01,040 --> 02:25:59,250
and then after that I sort of forgot

3357
02:26:02,719 --> 02:26:01,050
because most of the time just wait until

3358
02:26:04,729 --> 02:26:02,729
nighttime to look at it and the rest of

3359
02:26:06,889 --> 02:26:04,739
the time during the day I'm sort of

3360
02:26:08,200 --> 02:26:06,899
waiting to say diatom stuff like I'll

3361
02:26:11,570 --> 02:26:08,210
look at me at item says he now is

3362
02:26:12,650 --> 02:26:11,580
majestic and beautiful and captures your

3363
02:26:15,320 --> 02:26:12,660

eye when you're there but I didn't

3364

02:26:17,990 --> 02:26:15,330

really have a good look at it well for

3365

02:26:20,719 --> 02:26:18,000

us we went back and look at look at all

3366

02:26:23,240 --> 02:26:20,729

of our photography that we shot the

3367

02:26:24,740 --> 02:26:23,250

first day that we were there and you

3368

02:26:26,590 --> 02:26:24,750

know we had you know hundreds and

3369

02:26:30,080 --> 02:26:26,600

hundreds of pictures of the mountain and

3370

02:26:33,740 --> 02:26:30,090

that door was not there whatever it is

3371

02:26:38,179 --> 02:26:33,750

it was not and it just appeared the next

3372

02:26:40,340 --> 02:26:38,189

day on that Friday and it I I can't

3373

02:26:43,309 --> 02:26:40,350

explain it I I just can't

3374

02:26:44,929 --> 02:26:43,319

it looks in the footage that we shot it

3375

02:26:48,290 --> 02:26:44,939

looks like there's a bunch of debris

3376

02:26:49,910 --> 02:26:48,300

that fell off of you know and when

3377

02:26:51,710 --> 02:26:49,920

tumbling down the mountain you can see

3378

02:26:54,740 --> 02:26:51,720

that because it's it's dark and it's

3379

02:26:57,200 --> 02:26:54,750

black and streaks that are going down

3380

02:27:00,710 --> 02:26:57,210

through the snow so it looks like that

3381

02:27:02,870 --> 02:27:00,720

door opened and whatever was there fell

3382

02:27:05,360 --> 02:27:02,880

down off of it down on to the mountain

3383

02:27:07,760 --> 02:27:05,370

the size of the mountain and how tall it

3384

02:27:10,550 --> 02:27:07,770

is this door is not small it's got to be

3385

02:27:13,519 --> 02:27:10,560

you know a hundred feet wide or 200 feet

3386

02:27:16,219 --> 02:27:13,529

wide and 100 feet tall and it's it's

3387

02:27:18,410 --> 02:27:16,229

very big and it was just there for the

3388

02:27:20,769 --> 02:27:18,420

rest of the time until we left I

3389

02:27:23,360 --> 02:27:20,779

couldn't take my eyes off of it

3390

02:27:24,889 --> 02:27:23,370

yeah well this you know I thought the

3391

02:27:26,269 --> 02:27:24,899

surprise I remember when you'll break in

3392

02:27:28,760 --> 02:27:26,279

that story checking it out but it

3393

02:27:30,580 --> 02:27:28,770

doesn't surprise me with the the stuff

3394

02:27:32,689 --> 02:27:30,590

of experience there and what I've seen

3395

02:27:34,639 --> 02:27:32,699

happen with that mountain it's just

3396

02:27:36,110 --> 02:27:34,649

something that really like you might

3397

02:27:37,460 --> 02:27:36,120

have got a bit of crap for that and I

3398

02:27:39,380 --> 02:27:37,470

get it stuff as well because they're

3399

02:27:41,389 --> 02:27:39,390

like it's just this or that or whatever

3400

02:27:42,740 --> 02:27:41,399

but you've got to go there like anything

3401
02:27:44,439 --> 02:27:42,750
you know you can't be just an armchair

3402
02:27:46,700 --> 02:27:44,449
researcher and sit down and actually

3403
02:27:48,439 --> 02:27:46,710
have a valid opinion till you a then

3404
02:27:50,870 --> 02:27:48,449
investigate all go to the spot because

3405
02:27:52,940 --> 02:27:50,880
you know like James says it's not about

3406
02:27:55,400 --> 02:27:52,950
him he just seems to be holding the spy

3407
02:27:59,091 --> 02:27:55,410
facilitating a space that people can

3408
02:28:01,280 --> 02:27:59,101
heal experience these things and you

3409
02:28:02,900 --> 02:28:01,290
know that's what James does like anybody

3410
02:28:05,421 --> 02:28:02,910
that knows he knows the integrity in the

3411
02:28:07,220 --> 02:28:05,431
discernment that he uses but you know

3412
02:28:09,830 --> 02:28:07,230
people will call him in that job your

3413
02:28:12,620 --> 02:28:09,840

oil whoever but when you go there and if

3414

02:28:14,210 --> 02:28:12,630

you just take out what you think's going

3415

02:28:15,680 --> 02:28:14,220

on and go alright I want to start from a

3416

02:28:18,650 --> 02:28:15,690

blank slate soon enough you will see

3417

02:28:25,060 --> 02:28:18,660

something trippy oh that place is that

3418

02:28:30,020 --> 02:28:25,070

that's the place to go trip no doubt the

3419

02:28:32,720 --> 02:28:30,030

the point for me when we went through

3420

02:28:37,220 --> 02:28:32,730

the experiences that we did up at ESET

3421

02:28:39,320 --> 02:28:37,230

II I can't I can't explain it but I

3422

02:28:43,671 --> 02:28:39,330

can't compare it to other things that I

3423

02:28:46,610 --> 02:28:43,681

have done and after ESET II where we

3424

02:28:48,261 --> 02:28:46,620

were watching lights on that mountain

3425

02:28:50,150 --> 02:28:48,271

for four straight nights that I can't

3426

02:28:52,430 --> 02:28:50,160

explain and when you see it during the

3427

02:28:56,750 --> 02:28:52,440

day and you can clearly see that it is

3428

02:28:59,270 --> 02:28:56,760

you know ice-covered slopes when you see

3429

02:29:01,280 --> 02:28:59,280

it at night those same areas with these

3430

02:29:03,770 --> 02:29:01,290

lights on it doesn't make any sense and

3431

02:29:07,250 --> 02:29:03,780

then right after that a month later

3432

02:29:09,020 --> 02:29:07,260

we're at Mount Shasta again not that far

3433

02:29:12,890 --> 02:29:09,030

away from Mount Adams number one but

3434

02:29:16,040 --> 02:29:12,900

number two same structure volcano ice

3435

02:29:20,060 --> 02:29:16,050

you know a rounded white mountain I

3436

02:29:23,660 --> 02:29:20,070

didn't see one single light on that

3437

02:29:25,761 --> 02:29:23,670

mountain at Mount Shasta like we saw at

3438

02:29:28,370 --> 02:29:25,771

ESET e unmount Adams

3439

02:29:31,730 --> 02:29:28,380

Mount Adams was like a bleep in

3440

02:29:33,320 --> 02:29:31,740

Christmas tree at night yeah and we

3441

02:29:35,450 --> 02:29:33,330

experienced that recently too because i

3442

02:29:37,011 --> 02:29:35,460

filmed some stuff at manchester recently

3443

02:29:39,801 --> 02:29:37,021

but I didn't see one Lord on the

3444

02:29:41,030 --> 02:29:39,811

mountain either no not not on one and so

3445

02:29:43,520 --> 02:29:41,040

that's what I you know I'm just trying

3446

02:29:46,700 --> 02:29:43,530

to compare two different mountains in

3447

02:29:50,690 --> 02:29:46,710

the same area one is doing one thing and

3448

02:29:52,400 --> 02:29:50,700

the other is not and so that I don't

3449

02:29:54,410 --> 02:29:52,410

know I don't know what's going on in

3450

02:29:59,309 --> 02:29:54,420

Mount Adams but there is there is

3451
02:30:03,179 --> 02:29:59,319
clearly when you have you know blu-ray

3452
02:30:06,779 --> 02:30:03,189
yellow green lights scattered across the

3453
02:30:08,849 --> 02:30:06,789
mountain like that where it is it's not

3454
02:30:09,210 --> 02:30:08,859
snow mobile and and that's the other

3455
02:30:11,519 --> 02:30:09,220
thing

3456
02:30:13,019 --> 02:30:11,529
when skeptics or debunkers are gonna

3457
02:30:14,429 --> 02:30:13,029
come in and go to do you know man that's

3458
02:30:16,819 --> 02:30:14,439
that's mountain climbers

3459
02:30:19,590 --> 02:30:16,829
you know that's those are snowmobiles

3460
02:30:23,819 --> 02:30:19,600
you look at it during the day I mean

3461
02:30:25,409 --> 02:30:23,829
like no it's not so many people were not

3462
02:30:27,719 --> 02:30:25,419
playing at the ranch and they've gone

3463
02:30:29,519 --> 02:30:27,729

the drive up there and they've gone I

3464

02:30:31,619 --> 02:30:29,529

don't know what it is because I went up

3465

02:30:33,949 --> 02:30:31,629

there and they've got too near the areas

3466

02:30:36,929 --> 02:30:33,959

and the they've gone through the terrain

3467

02:30:38,250 --> 02:30:36,939

trying to debunk it and they they end up

3468

02:30:39,689 --> 02:30:38,260

the same look I don't know what it is

3469

02:30:41,069 --> 02:30:39,699

then because I said I've gone up there

3470

02:30:42,869 --> 02:30:41,079

I've driven up there for the day

3471

02:30:45,389 --> 02:30:42,879

like I've met handfuls of people that

3472

02:30:46,739 --> 02:30:45,399

have said that to me so it's cool

3473

02:30:47,849 --> 02:30:46,749

because you know then again you know

3474

02:30:49,889 --> 02:30:47,859

what it is these people are going to

3475

02:30:51,239 --> 02:30:49,899

investigate and they just go not a copy

3476

02:30:53,639 --> 02:30:51,249

these two can't be that can't be that

3477

02:30:56,130 --> 02:30:53,649

it's crafts and stuff and James telling

3478

02:30:58,469 --> 02:30:56,140

the truth or who knows what it is but

3479

02:31:00,899 --> 02:30:58,479

they can't explain it so it's definitely

3480

02:31:03,630 --> 02:31:00,909

going on yeah we photograph so much

3481

02:31:07,849 --> 02:31:03,640

stuff I went back and looked at a couple

3482

02:31:09,989 --> 02:31:07,859

I've got one great shot of the mountain

3483

02:31:12,179 --> 02:31:09,999

Dino just taking pictures of the

3484

02:31:14,550 --> 02:31:12,189

mountain and going back and what I would

3485

02:31:17,939 --> 02:31:14,560

do Peters I would take like five shots

3486

02:31:19,500 --> 02:31:17,949

in a row because I wanted one in focus

3487

02:31:21,569 --> 02:31:19,510

right sorry just go click click click

3488

02:31:26,340 --> 02:31:21,579

click click right right in a row and

3489

02:31:28,800 --> 02:31:26,350

then in one of these frames I have got

3490

02:31:31,439 --> 02:31:28,810

and it's you know it's miles and miles

3491

02:31:35,099 --> 02:31:31,449

away the mountain is 40 miles away and I

3492

02:31:38,010 --> 02:31:35,109

get I got I got a beautiful black saucer

3493

02:31:39,389 --> 02:31:38,020

just cruising just cruising right next

3494

02:31:41,489 --> 02:31:39,399

to right there right at the top of the

3495

02:31:42,719 --> 02:31:41,499

mountain and I'm looking at the size of

3496

02:31:45,000 --> 02:31:42,729

the mountain and I'm looking at this

3497

02:31:49,050 --> 02:31:45,010

picture I'm looking at the the images

3498

02:31:51,929 --> 02:31:49,060

before and after this where this craft

3499

02:31:54,139 --> 02:31:51,939

is and it's there I can't explain it

3500

02:31:56,639 --> 02:31:54,149

it's about a minute apart I want to

3501

02:31:59,550 --> 02:31:56,649

clarify that you can look at the time

3502

02:32:01,679 --> 02:31:59,560

stamp it's about a minute apart but it's

3503

02:32:03,479 --> 02:32:01,689

it's there and when people have to

3504

02:32:05,819 --> 02:32:03,489

remember to Kenneth Arnold saw those

3505

02:32:07,079 --> 02:32:05,829

nine I think it was noisy shaped objects

3506

02:32:08,550 --> 02:32:07,089

land on the western slopes of Mount

3507

02:32:11,279 --> 02:32:08,560

Adams going back I think that was even

3508

02:32:12,659 --> 02:32:11,289

1947 so and the Native Americans had

3509

02:32:13,769 --> 02:32:12,669

talked about it before so it's not a

3510

02:32:17,490 --> 02:32:13,779

huge

3511

02:32:19,859 --> 02:32:17,500

yeah most forget about that they they

3512

02:32:22,979 --> 02:32:19,869

compare when they think of Kenneth

3513

02:32:26,120 --> 02:32:22,989

Arnold they're thinking of Seattle you

3514

02:32:29,849 --> 02:32:26,130

know that was between Mount Rainier and

3515

02:32:31,979 --> 02:32:29,859

yeah exactly right there it's it's

3516

02:32:33,630 --> 02:32:31,989

humble if something's going on

3517

02:32:37,729 --> 02:32:33,640

I can't wait we're gonna be there in two

3518

02:32:40,410 --> 02:32:37,739

weeks two weeks man I'm gonna be about

3519

02:32:41,370 --> 02:32:40,420

with all of the fate or nots it's gonna

3520

02:32:44,429 --> 02:32:41,380

be amazing

3521

02:32:47,399 --> 02:32:44,439

it's too bad we just missed you up there

3522

02:32:49,380 --> 02:32:47,409

did you see anything else any big I

3523

02:32:51,870 --> 02:32:49,390

filmed a heap of stuff I just put a few

3524

02:32:53,519 --> 02:32:51,880

things up on the a city Australia

3525

02:32:55,200 --> 02:32:53,529

YouTube channel this probably like five

3526

02:32:59,279 --> 02:32:55,210

videos I'll put up with multiple crafts

3527

02:33:01,019 --> 02:32:59,289

in each one but yeah like everywhere we

3528

02:33:02,849 --> 02:33:01,029

went in America it was crazy but again

3529

02:33:04,620 --> 02:33:02,859

you know it was every night at James it

3530

02:33:06,809 --> 02:33:04,630

was dismantle like it always is there's

3531

02:33:08,880 --> 02:33:06,819

you know there's orbs I've even in the

3532

02:33:11,880 --> 02:33:08,890

past captured a lot of orbs and flashes

3533

02:33:14,309 --> 02:33:11,890

of light down low about 2 3 feet off the

3534

02:33:17,910 --> 02:33:14,319

ground in the field of dreams but can

3535

02:33:21,479 --> 02:33:17,920

not explain I've captured a lot of crazy

3536

02:33:24,059 --> 02:33:21,489

stuff there so I don't know what it is

3537

02:33:28,200 --> 02:33:24,069

about that yeah you bring up something

3538

02:33:30,809 --> 02:33:28,210

that I don't mention too often but the

3539

02:33:34,800 --> 02:33:30,819

field of dreams and orbs because I had

3540

02:33:37,500 --> 02:33:34,810

my orb sighting there and what everybody

3541

02:33:38,910 --> 02:33:37,510

else was seeing in the night vision you

3542

02:33:41,580 --> 02:33:38,920

know going across the field of dreams

3543

02:33:43,529 --> 02:33:41,590

and I would go up and and and look at

3544

02:33:45,059 --> 02:33:43,539

the cameras and I was seeing what

3545

02:33:47,969 --> 02:33:45,069

everybody was seeing a night vision and

3546

02:33:51,510 --> 02:33:47,979

it's cool I get it all right but I saw

3547

02:33:52,590 --> 02:33:51,520

my orb with a naked eye yeah and that's

3548

02:33:54,269 --> 02:33:52,600

the stuff that I'm talking about with

3549

02:33:55,979 --> 02:33:54,279

you look there is some sand dust

3550

02:33:57,450 --> 02:33:55,989

particles this and that and then we got

3551

02:33:59,069 --> 02:33:57,460

the wispy stuff which a lot of that

3552

02:34:01,139 --> 02:33:59,079

could be the wispy stuff I think it's um

3553

02:34:02,639 --> 02:34:01,149

it's um a mixture of things because I

3554

02:34:04,830 --> 02:34:02,649

would definitely say the wispy stuff -

3555

02:34:08,250 --> 02:34:04,840

I've seen tornadoes and film tornadoes

3556

02:34:09,569 --> 02:34:08,260

of orbs like wispy smoky balls but the

3557

02:34:11,069 --> 02:34:09,579

stuff you're talking about it's almost

3558

02:34:13,080 --> 02:34:11,079

like a red light you know on your

3559

02:34:15,540 --> 02:34:13,090

television the red light when you turn

3560

02:34:16,920 --> 02:34:15,550

on the TV mm-hmm that's the sort of

3561

02:34:19,649 --> 02:34:16,930

stuff that I'm talking about when I say

3562

02:34:21,179 --> 02:34:19,659

I see orbs they're like lights emanating

3563

02:34:22,620 --> 02:34:21,189

stuff and I've seen a lot of that at the

3564

02:34:24,899 --> 02:34:22,630

ranch as well as well as you know

3565

02:34:25,679 --> 02:34:24,909

wherever I go so I know what you mean by

3566

02:34:29,840 --> 02:34:25,689

all your

3567

02:34:33,599 --> 02:34:29,850

in actual lights yeah we saw what we saw

3568

02:34:36,809 --> 02:34:33,609

this all the way at the back of the

3569

02:34:40,529 --> 02:34:36,819

field of dreams Peter all the way at the

3570

02:34:44,099 --> 02:34:40,539

treeline in the back right I'm sitting

3571

02:34:47,219 --> 02:34:44,109

in a chair there's a hundred people to

3572

02:34:49,739 --> 02:34:47,229

my left I'm all the way at the end right

3573

02:34:51,179 --> 02:34:49,749

and I'm sitting there it's about 11

3574

02:34:53,760 --> 02:34:51,189

o'clock at night and I'm just looking

3575

02:34:55,859 --> 02:34:53,770

across the field of dreams just you know

3576

02:35:00,029 --> 02:34:55,869

just you know looking at Mount Adams and

3577

02:35:04,290 --> 02:35:00,039

there's gray and it was 2d it was flat

3578

02:35:08,550 --> 02:35:04,300

okay yes circular and out behind the

3579

02:35:10,949 --> 02:35:08,560

this big tall pine tree comes this gray

3580

02:35:13,859 --> 02:35:10,959

orb and it flies up behind the tree

3581

02:35:18,359 --> 02:35:13,869

comes down into the field of dreams and

3582

02:35:21,300 --> 02:35:18,369

grows to I don't know 30 40 feet tall

3583

02:35:24,899 --> 02:35:21,310

and it's flat and it's round but it's

3584

02:35:26,729 --> 02:35:24,909

like a coin right 2d 2d I know what you

3585

02:35:28,830 --> 02:35:26,739

signed a great yeah and it's sitting out

3586

02:35:30,689 --> 02:35:28,840

there and I'm like wow and I kind of rub

3587

02:35:33,719 --> 02:35:30,699

my eyes a little bit I thought I had a

3588

02:35:36,029 --> 02:35:33,729

floatie in my eyes and I'm just kind of

3589

02:35:38,099 --> 02:35:36,039

looking at it and I thought wow right

3590

02:35:41,250 --> 02:35:38,109

and right as I'm looking at if this lady

3591

02:35:46,349 --> 02:35:41,260

behind me Peter goes is anybody else

3592

02:35:49,590 --> 02:35:46,359

looking at that gray or about there and

3593

02:35:52,559 --> 02:35:49,600

I turned around and I said you mean this

3594

02:35:54,719 --> 02:35:52,569

bleep is real and everybody starts

3595

02:35:56,630 --> 02:35:54,729

laughing and I turn around and I'm

3596

02:35:59,969 --> 02:35:56,640

looking at it again it's still there and

3597

02:36:01,649 --> 02:35:59,979

everybody knows is is talking about it

3598

02:36:03,149 --> 02:36:01,659

to my I can hear everybody murmuring

3599

02:36:05,160 --> 02:36:03,159

check out that gray or check it out

3600

02:36:07,080 --> 02:36:05,170

check it out check it out and I just

3601

02:36:11,939 --> 02:36:07,090

stared at it till it just kind of phased

3602

02:36:16,429 --> 02:36:11,949

away but it was it was there I and I

3603

02:36:20,189 --> 02:36:16,439

don't care what people say I I do not

3604

02:36:21,689 --> 02:36:20,199

Peter I just don't yeah and at the same

3605

02:36:23,729 --> 02:36:21,699

point that's what I'm a Nina he'll sign

3606

02:36:25,769 --> 02:36:23,739

early like this stuff is not what people

3607

02:36:27,059 --> 02:36:25,779

think like this is the physical stuff

3608

02:36:28,949 --> 02:36:27,069

and the nuts and bolts but then there's

3609

02:36:31,170 --> 02:36:28,959

weird stuff like you're describing and

3610

02:36:32,790 --> 02:36:31,180

that's really a majority of it it's just

3611

02:36:36,269 --> 02:36:32,800

stuff that you're trying to process go

3612

02:36:38,849 --> 02:36:36,279

anymore really saying this well I also I

3613

02:36:43,380 --> 02:36:38,859

have a hard problem trying to figure

3614

02:36:46,949 --> 02:36:43,390

out what it is right is it is it energy

3615

02:36:49,800 --> 02:36:46,959

is it a spirit is it a you know is it

3616

02:36:50,969 --> 02:36:49,810

somebody's dead soul that's just coming

3617

02:36:54,029 --> 02:36:50,979

back to hang out with us

3618

02:36:56,460 --> 02:36:54,039

I don't know is it ET I don't know it's

3619

02:36:59,219 --> 02:36:56,470

in Indian reservations it's magic

3620

02:37:01,469 --> 02:36:59,229

there's that it's a mountain volcanic

3621

02:37:04,349 --> 02:37:01,479

activity there's no telling what kind of

3622

02:37:05,010 --> 02:37:04,359

electromagnetic craziness is going on

3623

02:37:08,790 --> 02:37:05,020

underneath

3624

02:37:10,889 --> 02:37:08,800

Il said Il is it that I don't know is it

3625

02:37:12,330 --> 02:37:10,899

somebody winking at us and just telling

3626

02:37:16,050 --> 02:37:12,340

us hello

3627

02:37:19,979 --> 02:37:16,060

I'll don't know all I know is what I saw

3628

02:37:23,460 --> 02:37:19,989

was real and as it was 2d it was flat

3629

02:37:24,119 --> 02:37:23,470

like a Mario Brothers 2d game I don't

3630

02:37:25,649 --> 02:37:24,129

know yeah

3631

02:37:27,269 --> 02:37:25,659

and I'll say stuff like that when I'm in

3632

02:37:29,489 --> 02:37:27,279

some dimensions or when I'm on crafts

3633

02:37:31,469 --> 02:37:29,499

that and I've seen bangs manifested they

3634

02:37:34,019 --> 02:37:31,479

almost look like a cartoon but that's

3635

02:37:35,460 --> 02:37:34,029

then coming from these other vibrations

3636

02:37:37,439 --> 02:37:35,470

and realities coming into ours and

3637

02:37:38,760 --> 02:37:37,449

that's sometimes what you just draw it

3638

02:37:39,960 --> 02:37:38,770

does not surprise me because I've seen

3639

02:37:44,550 --> 02:37:39,970

similar things when you're talking about

3640

02:37:46,859 --> 02:37:44,560

2d it's really weird how this stuff is

3641

02:37:48,119 --> 02:37:46,869

it's just you know this is the real way

3642

02:37:50,069 --> 02:37:48,129

stuff that I wish people were talking

3643

02:37:51,449 --> 02:37:50,079

about years ago because a lot of this

3644

02:37:53,939 --> 02:37:51,459

stuff people won't go into because

3645

02:37:55,080 --> 02:37:53,949

they're like I've told you about this

3646

02:37:56,489 --> 02:37:55,090

experience but I didn't tell you the

3647

02:37:57,540 --> 02:37:56,499

really trippy thing that happened during

3648

02:37:58,769 --> 02:37:57,550

the experience because I didn't think

3649

02:38:01,739 --> 02:37:58,779

you'd believe me because it's just not

3650

02:38:03,330 --> 02:38:01,749

what you'd normally hear you know even

3651

02:38:04,529 --> 02:38:03,340

experience so this is where it's great

3652

02:38:06,449 --> 02:38:04,539

that everyone's sharing especially

3653

02:38:07,679 --> 02:38:06,459

you're sharing and got a format for

3654

02:38:10,949 --> 02:38:07,689

people to share this because this way

3655

02:38:13,679 --> 02:38:10,959

we're all learning well you know and for

3656

02:38:18,269 --> 02:38:13,689

me Peter and I really want to stress

3657

02:38:22,800 --> 02:38:18,279

this as crazy as it is I'm glad that it

3658

02:38:26,279 --> 02:38:22,810

wasn't this this or I'm calling it an or

3659

02:38:29,130 --> 02:38:26,289

but it wasn't an orb it was flat it

3660

02:38:33,179 --> 02:38:29,140

wasn't a sphere and it wasn't lit up

3661

02:38:37,500 --> 02:38:33,189

this was gray gray like the color gray

3662

02:38:40,619 --> 02:38:37,510

at night coming out and just sitting out

3663

02:38:43,710 --> 02:38:40,629

at the back of the field now as crazy as

3664

02:38:47,279 --> 02:38:43,720

it sounds that I can only describe

3665

02:38:50,189 --> 02:38:47,289

exactly what it was and I'm happy that I

3666

02:38:51,680 --> 02:38:50,199

can describe it that way as opposed to

3667

02:38:55,131 --> 02:38:51,690

it was an orbit was

3668

02:38:57,110 --> 02:38:55,141

found it just came down it lit up okay

3669

02:39:01,461 --> 02:38:57,120

well now we're talking about Wizard of

3670

02:39:04,490 --> 02:39:01,471

Oz stuff or whatever but this was 2d it

3671

02:39:07,490 --> 02:39:04,500

was flat yeah you know it was flat I

3672

02:39:10,011 --> 02:39:07,500

can't I can't describe it any other way

3673

02:39:12,470 --> 02:39:10,021

than that and you can either believe me

3674

02:39:14,511 --> 02:39:12,480

or not it doesn't change the experience

3675

02:39:16,011 --> 02:39:14,521

and I'm just glad that there were so

3676

02:39:18,140 --> 02:39:16,021

many other people there that we're

3677

02:39:19,761 --> 02:39:18,150

seeing the same thing there's something

3678

02:39:23,621 --> 02:39:19,771

else I wanted to ask you though you've

3679

02:39:25,940 --> 02:39:23,631

spent enough time up at ESET e we have

3680

02:39:28,490 --> 02:39:25,950

fairies we have Bigfoot

3681

02:39:31,030 --> 02:39:28,500

we have UFOs we have things on the

3682

02:39:35,390 --> 02:39:31,040

mountain we have things flying over

3683

02:39:37,700 --> 02:39:35,400

ecity ranch too as well there are

3684

02:39:41,301 --> 02:39:37,710

different experiences at different

3685

02:39:44,421 --> 02:39:41,311

points of that ranch ye sette what makes

3686

02:39:46,400 --> 02:39:44,431

that place so special well you see like

3687

02:39:49,310 --> 02:39:46,410

James says it's not about him but he was

3688

02:39:52,640 --> 02:39:49,320

guided there I think back in the early

3689

02:39:54,921 --> 02:39:52,650

of mid maybe mid 80s to be there and

3690

02:39:57,860 --> 02:39:54,931

there's a reason for that and I think

3691

02:40:02,240 --> 02:39:57,870

because the place is a multi dimensional

3692

02:40:04,041 --> 02:40:02,250

portal hot spot and you've got these

3693

02:40:05,930 --> 02:40:04,051

natural areas on what I've been showing

3694

02:40:08,180 --> 02:40:05,940

even through my own experiences is that

3695

02:40:10,520 --> 02:40:08,190

there's a network of natural pools

3696

02:40:13,100 --> 02:40:10,530

throughout the whole earth and all

3697

02:40:14,720 --> 02:40:13,110

planetary bodies throughout the universe

3698

02:40:16,970 --> 02:40:14,730

and Suns as well and they were all

3699

02:40:18,381 --> 02:40:16,980

connected I'm even likely letters show

3700

02:40:19,761 --> 02:40:18,391

that there's are all sons are connected

3701
02:40:20,930 --> 02:40:19,771
through these electromagnetic tunnels

3702
02:40:22,430 --> 02:40:20,940
which I've been talking about for a few

3703
02:40:24,621 --> 02:40:22,440
years that they've all got a connection

3704
02:40:29,301 --> 02:40:24,631
and so I think this is one of those

3705
02:40:30,740 --> 02:40:29,311
hotspots I think James would probably

3706
02:40:32,450 --> 02:40:30,750
realize is though he wouldn't talk about

3707
02:40:34,791 --> 02:40:32,460
it I believe is a guardian like a

3708
02:40:37,581 --> 02:40:34,801
physical guardian of that hotspot there

3709
02:40:41,980 --> 02:40:37,591
to hold space for people to be able to

3710
02:40:44,450 --> 02:40:41,990
have their own experiences as well so

3711
02:40:45,801 --> 02:40:44,460
and I think the babies know James is in

3712
02:40:49,100 --> 02:40:45,811
tension there and why he's doing what

3713
02:40:50,690 --> 02:40:49,110

he's doing and hope with the clearings

3714

02:40:52,520 --> 02:40:50,700

and certain things and of course he's

3715

02:40:54,770 --> 02:40:52,530

got his own crew that help with that but

3716

02:40:56,200 --> 02:40:54,780

I think that's what's going on about

3717

02:41:00,200 --> 02:40:56,210

Adam so I think it's a Glock the

3718

02:41:03,411 --> 02:41:00,210

multi-dimensional universal portal and

3719

02:41:05,541 --> 02:41:03,421

all this is going on and you know that's

3720

02:41:08,201 --> 02:41:05,551

definitely one of it but again you know

3721

02:41:15,111 --> 02:41:08,211

you say because he's been sent there I

3722

02:41:16,281 --> 02:41:15,121

found it Peter exhausting it was it was

3723

02:41:24,171 --> 02:41:16,291

too much

3724

02:41:26,571 --> 02:41:24,181

going on it was as I couldn't at some

3725

02:41:29,631 --> 02:41:26,581

point it's like Disneyland you know you

3726

02:41:30,890 --> 02:41:29,641

go and you do all of them you know you

3727

02:41:32,571 --> 02:41:30,900

get to the end of the day you're like

3728

02:41:36,171 --> 02:41:32,581

man I just need to get in the car and go

3729

02:41:39,291 --> 02:41:36,181

home it's it's it's too much and that's

3730

02:41:42,171 --> 02:41:39,301

what I experienced with ESET II there

3731

02:41:45,140 --> 02:41:42,181

was one profound experience after

3732

02:41:48,350 --> 02:41:45,150

another from the time that we got up

3733

02:41:50,930 --> 02:41:48,360

until we went to bed there was something

3734

02:41:54,621 --> 02:41:50,940

happening all day long and they weren't

3735

02:41:57,861 --> 02:41:54,631

all the same things it was just like you

3736

02:42:00,051 --> 02:41:57,871

you would go from one spot of the ranch

3737

02:42:01,671 --> 02:42:00,061

to another you're with another group of

3738

02:42:04,281 --> 02:42:01,681

friends you're talk and if something

3739

02:42:05,841 --> 02:42:04,291

happens you know you go to another part

3740

02:42:09,100 --> 02:42:05,851

of the ranch you have lunch you do this

3741

02:42:14,930 --> 02:42:09,110

and something else happens it was almost

3742

02:42:16,850 --> 02:42:14,940

overwhelming yeah it definitely is and

3743

02:42:18,831 --> 02:42:16,860

that's the thing like just your your

3744

02:42:20,481 --> 02:42:18,841

consciousness your body your energy

3745

02:42:21,771 --> 02:42:20,491

field your life field your or whatever

3746

02:42:24,140 --> 02:42:21,781

they want to call it like that's this

3747

02:42:25,640 --> 02:42:24,150

constantly it's not being drained but

3748

02:42:27,021 --> 02:42:25,650

when you're not used to it and you're in

3749

02:42:28,341 --> 02:42:27,031

a spot like that like a lot of people

3750

02:42:29,451 --> 02:42:28,351

drive on the property and they can't

3751

02:42:31,911 --> 02:42:29,461

even stay there they've got to go

3752

02:42:34,161 --> 02:42:31,921

they've got no idea boy you know there's

3753

02:42:36,171 --> 02:42:34,171

all these stuff going on there that it

3754

02:42:37,491 --> 02:42:36,181

is very draining and at the same time

3755

02:42:39,741 --> 02:42:37,501

you're trying to absorb all this

3756

02:42:41,841 --> 02:42:39,751

especially if you're new to it even if

3757

02:42:43,521 --> 02:42:41,851

you're not new to it you're still trying

3758

02:42:45,831 --> 02:42:43,531

to absorb the energies when when you're

3759

02:42:49,701 --> 02:42:45,841

there and not be drained too much from

3760

02:42:52,430 --> 02:42:49,711

it so we pop the circle in the house

3761

02:42:54,651 --> 02:42:52,440

right now as well that's a what's that

3762

02:42:56,511 --> 02:42:54,661

right now with you yeah we've got a

3763

02:42:57,921 --> 02:42:56,521

helicopter I can't see what color it is

3764

02:42:59,390 --> 02:42:57,931

but it's just funny it's been going for

3765

02:43:00,881 --> 02:42:59,400

about two minutes I just thought it was

3766

02:43:02,810 --> 02:43:00,891

falling over

3767

02:43:06,771 --> 02:43:02,820

you're out there in the middle of

3768

02:43:09,051 --> 02:43:06,781

nowhere right to the city about three

3769

02:43:10,941 --> 02:43:09,061

minutes away it's all country but it's

3770

02:43:13,131 --> 02:43:10,951

about a 40-minute drive to get I need a

3771

02:43:17,720 --> 02:43:13,141

city how common is it for a helicopter

3772

02:43:19,430 --> 02:43:17,730

to be over your house ah films a lot

3773

02:43:21,381 --> 02:43:19,440

like probably nearly 40 black Hill

3774

02:43:25,190 --> 02:43:21,391

copper's military-type ones around the

3775

02:43:28,400 --> 02:43:25,200

house before and kammo one so form a

3776

02:43:29,600 --> 02:43:28,410

sort of wherever I go but it sounds like

3777

02:43:32,600 --> 02:43:29,610

it's gone now but that's just a bit

3778

02:43:35,421 --> 02:43:32,610

weird so yeah yeah yeah out here in

3779

02:43:37,730 --> 02:43:35,431

Burbank where we are it's 24 hours a day

3780

02:43:40,310 --> 02:43:37,740

I mean there's nothing but activity

3781

02:43:45,081 --> 02:43:40,320

going on it has nothing to do with UFOs

3782

02:43:49,011 --> 02:43:45,091

and everything to do with crime but what

3783

02:43:50,720 --> 02:43:49,021

do you suggest I mean for me I didn't

3784

02:43:54,291 --> 02:43:50,730

know what to expect with he said he and

3785

02:43:56,810 --> 02:43:54,301

I was blindsided by a lot of it what do

3786

02:44:00,020 --> 02:43:56,820

you suggest for a newbie I'm not a

3787

02:44:05,871 --> 02:44:00,030

newbie now but how do you tone it down

3788

02:44:07,551 --> 02:44:05,881

and maybe absorb look I'll just think

3789

02:44:08,990 --> 02:44:07,561

you know go there maybe take a camera

3790

02:44:10,610 --> 02:44:09,000

there with you have some fun

3791

02:44:12,560 --> 02:44:10,620

don't be really serious because look

3792

02:44:14,270 --> 02:44:12,570

being serious and even being arrogant

3793

02:44:15,530 --> 02:44:14,280

and having a yo can block a lot of

3794

02:44:18,291 --> 02:44:15,540

things from me even happening in your

3795

02:44:20,331 --> 02:44:18,301

presence mm-hmm but look down the sky

3796

02:44:22,371 --> 02:44:20,341

field meet some people have a talk and

3797

02:44:24,051 --> 02:44:22,381

when you're least expected things are

3798

02:44:26,030 --> 02:44:24,061

bound to happen out there like it's a

3799

02:44:28,581 --> 02:44:26,040

guaranteed thing that stuff will happen

3800

02:44:31,940 --> 02:44:28,591

out there but you know don't think

3801
02:44:35,600 --> 02:44:31,950
people are nuts and just be open to to

3802
02:44:37,610 --> 02:44:35,610
listen to stories and and learn because

3803
02:44:39,680 --> 02:44:37,620
that's when you'll start to you know

3804
02:44:42,530 --> 02:44:39,690
you'll learn and you will start to

3805
02:44:44,930 --> 02:44:42,540
experiencing so you know I know like I

3806
02:44:47,150 --> 02:44:44,940
had to make that who was a geneticist

3807
02:44:49,911 --> 02:44:47,160
for the government here and he went to

3808
02:44:51,950 --> 02:44:49,921
James this is before I met him and he

3809
02:44:57,501 --> 02:44:51,960
said there was somebody there going on

3810
02:44:58,820 --> 02:44:57,511
about fairies and you know he's an

3811
02:44:59,900 --> 02:44:58,830
experienced it but he thought you know

3812
02:45:01,461 --> 02:44:59,910
this is a load of crap

3813
02:45:03,200 --> 02:45:01,471

and he said there's no word of a lie

3814

02:45:04,761 --> 02:45:03,210

Pete you guys I'm out there and it was

3815

02:45:05,841 --> 02:45:04,771

near the pond area I think it was he

3816

02:45:07,791 --> 02:45:05,851

know where he's got that little pond

3817

02:45:11,150 --> 02:45:07,801

with the boat in it and the eagle's nest

3818

02:45:13,940 --> 02:45:11,160

yeah and he said I freaking saw like a

3819

02:45:15,711 --> 02:45:13,950

gnome and fairies out there like I saw

3820

02:45:18,200 --> 02:45:15,721

it and he goes like wheat at me and

3821

02:45:19,970 --> 02:45:18,210

walked off into nothingness and he

3822

02:45:20,270 --> 02:45:19,980

scores like his level-headed as he can

3823

02:45:22,161 --> 02:45:20,280

get

3824

02:45:23,440 --> 02:45:22,171

and he goes I felt bad after that

3825

02:45:25,791 --> 02:45:23,450

because I was calling this lady like a

3826
02:45:28,520 --> 02:45:25,801
you know he thought she was nuts you

3827
02:45:29,990 --> 02:45:28,530
know but he saw it and he's like you

3828
02:45:33,200 --> 02:45:30,000
know this stuff's real like he knew the

3829
02:45:34,219 --> 02:45:33,210
crafts are real and you know

3830
02:45:38,420 --> 02:45:34,229
that's what you've just got to be open

3831
02:45:40,460 --> 02:45:38,430
and and you know I've heard so many

3832
02:45:41,630 --> 02:45:40,470
stories around that pond with it was

3833
02:45:43,340 --> 02:45:41,640
something like what I've just told you

3834
02:45:44,750 --> 02:45:43,350
but he saw a fairy or a gnome or both

3835
02:45:46,490 --> 02:45:44,760
and my know people have seen both of

3836
02:45:49,219 --> 02:45:46,500
them recently when I was out there as

3837
02:45:51,260 --> 02:45:49,229
well but you know this is somebody

3838
02:45:52,729 --> 02:45:51,270

that's freed a scientific minded and he

3839

02:45:55,400 --> 02:45:52,739

saw that out there and he's just like I

3840

02:45:56,570 --> 02:45:55,410

can't believe what I saw because you

3841

02:45:58,130 --> 02:45:56,580

know I thought this was a load of crap

3842

02:45:59,689 --> 02:45:58,140

the fairy side of things you know I've

3843

02:46:01,670 --> 02:45:59,699

had experiences they were seeing fairies

3844

02:46:04,760 --> 02:46:01,680

I've seen the Bigfoot I'm little de

3845

02:46:07,670 --> 02:46:04,770

locky of seeing fully manifested beings

3846

02:46:10,429 --> 02:46:07,680

there is everything there but I think is

3847

02:46:11,870 --> 02:46:10,439

just being open to it you know don't

3848

02:46:13,670 --> 02:46:11,880

have your blinders on don't believe

3849

02:46:16,400 --> 02:46:13,680

James will not believe him but just go

3850

02:46:18,590 --> 02:46:16,410

there with the open mind and be open to

3851

02:46:22,490 --> 02:46:18,600

all possibility yeah I never said

3852

02:46:25,490 --> 02:46:22,500

fairies in my life in my life that word

3853

02:46:27,769 --> 02:46:25,500

never came out of my mouth I have two

3854

02:46:29,540 --> 02:46:27,779

daughters when they were when they were

3855

02:46:33,950 --> 02:46:29,550

babies I never talked to them about

3856

02:46:36,979 --> 02:46:33,960

fairies all right never did I go to ll

3857

02:46:40,460 --> 02:46:36,989

said ll and Here I am I'm a grown man

3858

02:46:44,599 --> 02:46:40,470

you know and I I leave he said ll and

3859

02:46:46,429 --> 02:46:44,609

I'm telling fairy stories you know and I

3860

02:46:51,500 --> 02:46:46,439

I don't care

3861

02:46:54,740 --> 02:46:51,510

and I know you know the story but what

3862

02:47:00,830 --> 02:46:54,750

happened to me up there was so crazy

3863

02:47:03,080 --> 02:47:00,840

it was so nutty and I it happened that's

3864

02:47:05,599 --> 02:47:03,090

all I can say it happened is what it is

3865

02:47:09,500 --> 02:47:05,609

it is what it is man it is what it is

3866

02:47:12,260 --> 02:47:09,510

you know and I tell you what if there

3867

02:47:13,969 --> 02:47:12,270

were a couple of people up there yeah I

3868

02:47:15,530 --> 02:47:13,979

can't remember there was but there was

3869

02:47:20,059 --> 02:47:15,540

one guy that I was talking to by the

3870

02:47:22,130 --> 02:47:20,069

campfire by the fire pit and he was a

3871

02:47:24,769 --> 02:47:22,140

him and I had a little private moment I

3872

02:47:28,519 --> 02:47:24,779

think it was on Friday and we were alone

3873

02:47:30,260 --> 02:47:28,529

in the middle of the day and you know

3874

02:47:33,290 --> 02:47:30,270

the conference is going on and there was

3875

02:47:36,200 --> 02:47:33,300

a but we were there long and he was you

3876

02:47:38,360 --> 02:47:36,210

know talking smack I was like well you

3877

02:47:44,000 --> 02:47:38,370

know we saw some pretty crazy stuff last

3878

02:47:46,040 --> 02:47:44,010

night right that's Saturday night

3879

02:47:48,800 --> 02:47:46,050

everything when all hell broke loose for

3880

02:47:52,070 --> 02:47:48,810

those 45 minutes I remember talking to

3881

02:47:55,550 --> 02:47:52,080

him Sunday and we were alone he was like

3882

02:47:58,519 --> 02:47:55,560

well I can't explain that that was that

3883

02:47:59,469 --> 02:47:58,529

was a lot of fun totally different

3884

02:48:03,860 --> 02:47:59,479

person

3885

02:48:05,690 --> 02:48:03,870

totally totally for Fred to hear him go

3886

02:48:07,940 --> 02:48:05,700

from you know hey you know I think it

3887

02:48:10,370 --> 02:48:07,950

you know my wife dragged me here and

3888

02:48:11,450 --> 02:48:10,380

whatever you know I'm here because I

3889

02:48:13,880 --> 02:48:11,460

drove the car

3890

02:48:17,870 --> 02:48:13,890

you know he was like that he was he was

3891

02:48:20,450 --> 02:48:17,880

in that zone to to Sunday going wow that

3892

02:48:22,790 --> 02:48:20,460

was insane last night because we you

3893

02:48:25,099 --> 02:48:22,800

know the one thing that that happened on

3894

02:48:28,550 --> 02:48:25,109

that Saturday night and there was a lot

3895

02:48:30,950 --> 02:48:28,560

of crazy things but this one that I it

3896

02:48:33,469 --> 02:48:30,960

was it was a saucer that's the only way

3897

02:48:35,630 --> 02:48:33,479

I can explain it flew right over our

3898

02:48:38,599 --> 02:48:35,640

heads and it was probably about a mile

3899

02:48:40,280 --> 02:48:38,609

up and if you're not a believer at that

3900

02:48:44,210 --> 02:48:40,290

point when you see something like this

3901
02:48:46,490 --> 02:48:44,220
happen and and flew over us in flashes

3902
02:48:48,710 --> 02:48:46,500
you know and then cruised away I've said

3903
02:48:53,630 --> 02:48:48,720
a few times Peter that it was so low

3904
02:48:57,230 --> 02:48:53,640
that I thought I could hear it okay

3905
02:49:02,360 --> 02:48:57,240
you know I didn't but that's how low it

3906
02:49:05,300 --> 02:49:02,370
was up high it was low and and he was

3907
02:49:06,800 --> 02:49:05,310
there for that yeah you know and I

3908
02:49:08,389 --> 02:49:06,810
remember that Sunday morning is like

3909
02:49:10,969 --> 02:49:08,399
yeah man that was that was a that was a

3910
02:49:13,760 --> 02:49:10,979
flying saucer you could see it you could

3911
02:49:16,370 --> 02:49:13,770
see that it was a flying saucer I'm like

3912
02:49:18,410 --> 02:49:16,380
well dude okay now now now you're here

3913
02:49:21,110 --> 02:49:18,420

with us but it was really cool to see

3914

02:49:22,820 --> 02:49:21,120

somebody get flipped you know and if

3915

02:49:24,590 --> 02:49:22,830

you've got a friend that's on the fence

3916

02:49:26,809 --> 02:49:24,600

that's where you really want to take him

3917

02:49:29,120 --> 02:49:26,819

you want to take a besetting yeah

3918

02:49:31,730 --> 02:49:29,130

definitely you know it's um definitely a

3919

02:49:34,639 --> 02:49:31,740

place I think does it can afford to

3920

02:49:36,710 --> 02:49:34,649

travel and go there and James you know

3921

02:49:38,330 --> 02:49:36,720

James will check people in that he's

3922

02:49:40,519 --> 02:49:38,340

just like everyone else he's not a guru

3923

02:49:42,590 --> 02:49:40,529

or anything else he's there the fee you

3924

02:49:45,380 --> 02:49:42,600

know to hold the space to facilitate you

3925

02:49:47,840 --> 02:49:45,390

to just be there to be open to all

3926

02:49:49,250 --> 02:49:47,850

possibility and open to experience you

3927

02:49:51,320 --> 02:49:49,260

know that's that's what it's about and

3928

02:49:53,030 --> 02:49:51,330

that's guaranteed to happen there I want

3929

02:49:54,470 --> 02:49:53,040

to thank you for coming on tonight the

3930

02:49:56,631 --> 02:49:54,480

videos are incredible

3931

02:49:58,911 --> 02:49:56,641

everything that you managed to shoot I

3932

02:50:00,770 --> 02:49:58,921

don't know how you pull it off just

3933

02:50:03,621 --> 02:50:00,780

don't stop what you're doing and he said

3934

02:50:05,541 --> 02:50:03,631

he Australian and and all of your hard

3935

02:50:07,520 --> 02:50:05,551

work out there is much appreciated Peter

3936

02:50:09,680 --> 02:50:07,530

I can't wait to hang out with you one

3937

02:50:14,511 --> 02:50:09,690

day before you go just say shrimp on the

3938

02:50:19,220 --> 02:50:17,841

you are from Australia thanks thanks for

3939

02:50:20,570 --> 02:50:19,230

everything sweetie might look keep up

3940

02:50:22,251 --> 02:50:20,580

the good work and it's been an absolute

3941

02:50:24,411 --> 02:50:22,261

pleasure to Tolkien you I've had a ball

3942

02:50:26,150 --> 02:50:24,421

and um yeah we'll stay in touch by then

3943

02:50:30,591 --> 02:50:26,160

thank you so much Peter anything breaks

3944

02:50:32,900 --> 02:50:30,601

out there shoot it over to us thank you

3945

02:50:35,751 --> 02:50:32,910

have a good evening thank you so much

3946

02:50:39,291 --> 02:50:35,761

Peter Maxwell Slattery now everybody is

3947

02:50:41,390 --> 02:50:39,301

very simple Peter Maxwell Slattery comm

3948

02:50:43,761 --> 02:50:41,400

is where you want to go the links are

3949

02:50:48,591 --> 02:50:43,771

over at Jimmy Church radio.com

3950

02:50:50,390 --> 02:50:48,601

also ESET e Australia dot org the links

3951
02:50:51,740 --> 02:50:50,400
are over after the show tonight I'm

3952
02:50:54,650 --> 02:50:51,750
gonna go check out the recent videos

3953
02:50:57,921 --> 02:50:54,660
that he's posted up over there and don't

3954
02:51:00,201 --> 02:50:57,931
forget he's also pmax we didn't get a

3955
02:51:02,240 --> 02:51:00,211
chance to talk music tonight that's how

3956
02:51:04,161 --> 02:51:02,250
much fun I had talking with Peter thank

3957
02:51:05,661 --> 02:51:04,171
you so much Peter behave and be well

3958
02:51:07,610 --> 02:51:05,671
this is fade to black I'm gonna take a

3959
02:51:09,350 --> 02:51:07,620
quick break I might have some time for

3960
02:51:14,790 --> 02:51:09,360
some phone calls I'll be right back stay

3961
02:51:26,800 --> 02:51:23,190
[Music]

3962
02:51:32,270 --> 02:51:29,390
biblical box here and you are listening

3963
02:51:37,719 --> 02:51:32,280

to my boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church

3964

02:51:44,850 --> 02:51:37,729

radio.com this my popular opinion

3965

02:51:52,160 --> 02:51:47,890

[Applause]

3966

02:51:54,050 --> 02:51:52,170

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3967

02:51:56,540 --> 02:51:54,060

year we've experienced more than our

3968

02:51:58,820 --> 02:51:56,550

fair share this is Jimmy Church a fade

3969

02:52:00,830 --> 02:51:58,830

to black and last month I decided to

3970

02:52:03,260 --> 02:52:00,840

make sure my family does not have to

3971

02:52:06,440 --> 02:52:03,270

worry about food should we get caught in

3972

02:52:08,870 --> 02:52:06,450

a real emergency situation introducing

3973

02:52:10,550 --> 02:52:08,880

Humana a healthy storable product that

3974

02:52:12,590 --> 02:52:10,560

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3975

02:52:14,840 --> 02:52:12,600

it every day instead of just during

3976

02:52:17,090 --> 02:52:14,850

those times of duress all new manna

3977

02:52:20,450 --> 02:52:17,100

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3978

02:52:23,000 --> 02:52:20,460

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3979

02:52:24,950 --> 02:52:23,010

are made in America with the new manna

3980

02:52:26,540 --> 02:52:24,960

pack in your home you'll be able to

3981

02:52:29,090 --> 02:52:26,550

sleep at night knowing that you've

3982

02:52:32,270 --> 02:52:29,100

protected your family not only have I

3983

02:52:34,370 --> 02:52:32,280

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3984

02:52:36,590 --> 02:52:34,380

too just click on the new manna banner

3985

02:52:38,450 --> 02:52:36,600

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3986

02:52:40,880 --> 02:52:38,460

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3987

02:52:42,980 --> 02:52:40,890

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3988

02:52:48,110 --> 02:52:42,990

autographed fade to black t-shirt

3989

02:52:50,990 --> 02:52:48,120

seriously gobekli tepe when you take the

3990

02:52:53,360 --> 02:52:51,000

beans from Central America with dashes

3991

02:52:55,760 --> 02:52:53,370

of Indonesian and African mixed in and

3992

02:52:56,270 --> 02:52:55,770

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3993

02:52:59,890 --> 02:52:56,280

to black

3994

02:53:02,870 --> 02:52:59,900

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3995

02:53:06,050 --> 02:53:02,880

introducing the fade to black blend from

3996

02:53:09,200 --> 02:53:06,060

River moon coffee yes River moons

3997

02:53:11,330 --> 02:53:09,210

darkest customized roast was created for

3998

02:53:14,330 --> 02:53:11,340

the love of fade to black

3999

02:53:17,030 --> 02:53:14,340

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

4000

02:53:20,600 --> 02:53:17,040

smoking the beans is in every sip of

4001
02:53:23,600 --> 02:53:20,610
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

4002
02:53:25,460 --> 02:53:23,610
coffee dog deep with distinct

4003
02:53:28,640 --> 02:53:25,470
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

4004
02:53:31,070 --> 02:53:28,650
like the bunker leaning further into the

4005
02:53:33,660 --> 02:53:31,080
darkness of the roast is fade to black

4006
02:53:35,610 --> 02:53:33,670
blend from Reber moon coffee

4007
02:53:38,520 --> 02:53:35,620
just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

4008
02:53:42,110 --> 02:53:38,530
radio.com and use the promo code F to be

4009
02:53:44,390 --> 02:53:42,120
blend for 15% off of your order today

4010
02:53:47,250 --> 02:53:44,400
gobekli tepe

4011
02:53:49,710 --> 02:53:47,260
hey can we talk about something serious

4012
02:53:50,580 --> 02:53:49,720
for a minute your age getting old has

4013
02:53:52,710 --> 02:53:50,590

its perks

4014

02:53:55,290 --> 02:53:52,720

but remember being a few years younger

4015

02:53:57,420 --> 02:53:55,300

you know your hair was thicker you

4016

02:53:59,219 --> 02:53:57,430

didn't have so many wrinkles that extra

4017

02:54:01,469 --> 02:53:59,229

weight wasn't haunting you and you just

4018

02:54:03,960 --> 02:54:01,479

felt better well we can't turn back the

4019

02:54:06,540 --> 02:54:03,970

clocks and go back 10 or 15 years but

4020

02:54:09,540 --> 02:54:06,550

you can start feeling and looking 10 or

4021

02:54:11,460 --> 02:54:09,550

15 years younger with nature's youth RSF

4022

02:54:13,020 --> 02:54:11,470

it's a doctor formulated daily

4023

02:54:15,179 --> 02:54:13,030

supplement that helps your body maintain

4024

02:54:18,030 --> 02:54:15,189

its peak performance and fight the aging

4025

02:54:19,530 --> 02:54:18,040

process imagine sleeping better looking

4026
02:54:22,110 --> 02:54:19,540
better and feeling better

4027
02:54:24,090 --> 02:54:22,120
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

4028
02:54:26,790 --> 02:54:24,100
thousands of people just like you at

4029
02:54:29,219 --> 02:54:26,800
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

4030
02:54:30,810 --> 02:54:29,229
the holidays are coming imagine how it

4031
02:54:32,550 --> 02:54:30,820
will feel when your family and friends

4032
02:54:34,920 --> 02:54:32,560
are asking you what you did to look so

4033
02:54:37,230 --> 02:54:34,930
good your secret will be nature's youth

4034
02:54:39,690 --> 02:54:37,240
RSF it's time to start looking better

4035
02:54:41,760 --> 02:54:39,700
and feeling better learn more in order

4036
02:54:52,061 --> 02:54:41,770
your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

4037
02:55:04,420 --> 02:54:55,761
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4038
02:55:11,330 --> 02:55:08,570

this is kjc our Jimmy search radio

4039

02:55:11,340 --> 02:55:23,300

[Music]

4040

02:55:23,310 --> 02:55:27,689

all right

4041

02:55:31,830 --> 02:55:29,639

welcome back fade to black coming home

4042

02:55:35,479 --> 02:55:31,840

Jimmy Church on to thank Peter Maxwell

4043

02:55:38,760 --> 02:55:35,489

flattery his videos are really good I

4044

02:55:44,250 --> 02:55:38,770

can't I can't explain that stuff

4045

02:55:45,510 --> 02:55:44,260

I really can't let's see here I'm going

4046

02:55:49,649 --> 02:55:45,520

to bring you in one phone call

4047

02:55:51,899 --> 02:55:49,659

but the hey Eric how you doing hey I'm

4048

02:55:53,550 --> 02:55:51,909

just so jazzed about soul tech I'm just

4049

02:55:55,320 --> 02:55:53,560

ready to get the car and drive right now

4050

02:55:59,309 --> 02:55:55,330

all right I thought you were already up

4051
02:56:01,229 --> 02:55:59,319
there I'm gonna go to young there's a

4052
02:56:02,849 --> 02:56:01,239
little mini conference out there this

4053
02:56:05,370 --> 02:56:02,859
weekend and then from there I think I'm

4054
02:56:07,500 --> 02:56:05,380
gonna go to black jeans is placed early

4055
02:56:10,559 --> 02:56:07,510
and just start camping and you know just

4056
02:56:12,420 --> 02:56:10,569
meditate out there and I'm just psyched

4057
02:56:13,920 --> 02:56:12,430
I really I'm gonna call it I think

4058
02:56:16,229 --> 02:56:13,930
someone's gonna see a Bigfoot and I've

4059
02:56:17,519 --> 02:56:16,239
really been meditating on whatever

4060
02:56:17,939 --> 02:56:17,529
reason I feel like I'm gonna see a

4061
02:56:22,019 --> 02:56:17,949
Bigfoot

4062
02:56:26,519 --> 02:56:22,029
yes yeah let's let's hope I mean that

4063
02:56:29,280 --> 02:56:26,529

was pretty crazy last year with what was

4064

02:56:32,219 --> 02:56:29,290

going on with that but somebody just

4065

02:56:34,979 --> 02:56:32,229

posted I wanted to go back and address

4066

02:56:37,559 --> 02:56:34,989

this let's see I think it was Murph

4067

02:56:42,120 --> 02:56:37,569

yeah Murph just said could you feel it

4068

02:56:45,269 --> 02:56:42,130

or just hear it Ill want to I want to

4069

02:56:49,200 --> 02:56:45,279

say this when you you're so used to

4070

02:56:51,929 --> 02:56:49,210

seeing a plane fly overhead and hearing

4071

02:56:54,920 --> 02:56:51,939

it right fighter jet whatever you know

4072

02:56:57,929 --> 02:56:54,930

flying overhead or a helicopter and you

4073

02:57:01,800 --> 02:56:57,939

associate something like that with sound

4074

02:57:05,149 --> 02:57:01,810

that's what your brain does and what I'm

4075

02:57:08,880 --> 02:57:05,159

trying to suggest here is that when this

4076

02:57:13,410 --> 02:57:08,890

this craft came over us it was so low

4077

02:57:16,380 --> 02:57:13,420

that I expected to hear something and I

4078

02:57:18,240 --> 02:57:16,390

didn't and that's that's you have to

4079

02:57:22,110 --> 02:57:18,250

look at it that way just imagine if you

4080

02:57:24,960 --> 02:57:22,120

saw a helicopter fly over you and you

4081

02:57:27,540 --> 02:57:24,970

didn't hear it it would feel strange

4082

02:57:31,320 --> 02:57:27,550

because your brain wants to associate

4083

02:57:33,809 --> 02:57:31,330

sound with that or a plane it doesn't

4084

02:57:36,330 --> 02:57:33,819

matter you always hear it there was no

4085

02:57:39,519 --> 02:57:36,340

sound this thing just flew right over us

4086

02:57:42,039 --> 02:57:39,529

and that's

4087

02:57:44,920 --> 02:57:42,049

my mind I know at the time I didn't hear

4088

02:57:48,099 --> 02:57:44,930

a thing I didn't when I think about it

4089

02:57:50,229 --> 02:57:48,109

now for some reason I hear crackling but

4090

02:57:52,719 --> 02:57:50,239

but I know that I didn't hear anything

4091

02:57:54,760 --> 02:57:52,729

nobody else did but that's how low it

4092

02:57:58,179 --> 02:57:54,770

was it was you could see it you could

4093

02:58:00,849 --> 02:57:58,189

see its shape it was trippy probably if

4094

02:58:07,539 --> 02:58:00,859

I'm looking up and imagining this now it

4095

02:58:11,079 --> 02:58:07,549

was probably the size of maybe like as

4096

02:58:13,809 --> 02:58:11,089

round as a pencil eraser you know up you

4097

02:58:16,300 --> 02:58:13,819

know eighth of an inch you know if it

4098

02:58:18,880 --> 02:58:16,310

was up above you know going across maybe

4099

02:58:23,649 --> 02:58:18,890

a little bit bigger it was it was trippy

4100

02:58:25,929 --> 02:58:23,659

man odd odd I can't explain it it was it

4101
02:58:31,179 --> 02:58:25,939
was weird and you could see it when it

4102
02:58:32,679 --> 02:58:31,189
was coming at us Eric it was flat you

4103
02:58:34,210 --> 02:58:32,689
know because you're looking at the front

4104
02:58:36,880 --> 02:58:34,220
of it and then when it went over the top

4105
02:58:40,149 --> 02:58:36,890
of us it was a round and as a flew away

4106
02:58:43,899 --> 02:58:40,159
it went back flat you know it was a

4107
02:58:47,439 --> 02:58:43,909
saucer it was cool man it was that was a

4108
02:58:52,989 --> 02:58:47,449
one once-in-a-lifetime sighting that was

4109
02:58:55,750 --> 02:58:52,999
way off the hook I have this a dream and

4110
02:58:58,599 --> 02:58:55,760
I'm being serious right now that you

4111
02:59:01,029 --> 02:58:58,609
know now that Anthony is gone God rest

4112
02:59:03,219 --> 02:59:01,039
his soul but I just envision you being

4113
02:59:05,949 --> 02:59:03,229

the guy that goes out on the road and

4114

02:59:07,869 --> 02:59:05,959

and travels and I would I'll be your

4115

02:59:09,219 --> 02:59:07,879

driver cuz I know all the hot spots and

4116

02:59:13,149 --> 02:59:09,229

we just do the show on the road

4117

02:59:14,800 --> 02:59:13,159

oh it was for a month or a week or two

4118

02:59:16,750 --> 02:59:14,810

whatever I mean I'll even talk to you

4119

02:59:19,149 --> 02:59:16,760

about sponsoring it but there's stuff

4120

02:59:21,670 --> 02:59:19,159

out there in the desert I'm telling you

4121

02:59:28,539 --> 02:59:21,680

man it's a thrill it's a freaking troll

4122

02:59:30,939 --> 02:59:28,549

yeah and I I just wish seriously if I

4123

02:59:35,050 --> 02:59:30,949

had a crystal ball you know taking

4124

02:59:38,439 --> 02:59:35,060

somebody out there with a strong physics

4125

02:59:41,739 --> 02:59:38,449

background you know a physicist out

4126
02:59:45,099 --> 02:59:41,749
there to go and just witness this for a

4127
02:59:46,689 --> 02:59:45,109
night or two and just try to try to put

4128
02:59:49,750 --> 02:59:46,699
this thing together and see if they have

4129
02:59:53,320 --> 02:59:49,760
any answers because I died I certainly

4130
02:59:54,340 --> 02:59:53,330
don't you know there's to say that

4131
02:59:58,090 --> 02:59:54,350
everything that we're seeing is

4132
03:00:01,090 --> 02:59:58,100
satellites that's it that doesn't work

4133
03:00:04,330 --> 03:00:01,100
for me you know some some maybe

4134
03:00:07,330 --> 03:00:04,340
satellites there's okay all right flying

4135
03:00:09,040 --> 03:00:07,340
at some weird angle okay I'll buy into

4136
03:00:11,051 --> 03:00:09,050
that but I know it's not the

4137
03:00:13,270 --> 03:00:11,061
International Space Station you know

4138
03:00:15,130 --> 03:00:13,280

I've seen it and I know what it looks

4139

03:00:16,660 --> 03:00:15,140

like when it goes overhead and then

4140

03:00:19,270 --> 03:00:16,670

there's the other stuff that is low to

4141

03:00:21,761 --> 03:00:19,280

the ground that flies up into the Stars

4142

03:00:23,410 --> 03:00:21,771

it doesn't make any sense to me

4143

03:00:25,990 --> 03:00:23,420

and when you see this stuff happen for

4144

03:00:29,440 --> 03:00:26,000

yourself I think we need some some

4145

03:00:33,040 --> 03:00:29,450

scientific input here or at least

4146

03:00:36,940 --> 03:00:33,050

somebody to go you know I'm a physicist

4147

03:00:39,670 --> 03:00:36,950

and what I just saw that that ain't

4148

03:00:41,500 --> 03:00:39,680

anything that I can explain you know

4149

03:00:43,990 --> 03:00:41,510

somebody from a strong scientific

4150

03:00:47,110 --> 03:00:44,000

background whether it's like a Michio

4151
03:00:50,200 --> 03:00:47,120
Kaku or or somebody just with a strong

4152
03:00:52,710 --> 03:00:50,210
physics background that or maybe not

4153
03:00:55,120 --> 03:00:52,720
even somebody famous but somebody else

4154
03:00:57,280 --> 03:00:55,130
okay well let me ask you a question okay

4155
03:00:59,920 --> 03:00:57,290
and you and I am probably most of our

4156
03:01:01,750 --> 03:00:59,930
listeners your listeners already believe

4157
03:01:04,511 --> 03:01:01,760
we like you said we don't need

4158
03:01:06,700 --> 03:01:04,521
disclosure so you do want this physics

4159
03:01:11,620 --> 03:01:06,710
background verification so that we could

4160
03:01:13,660 --> 03:01:11,630
say ha there it is or I mean I'm talking

4161
03:01:15,790 --> 03:01:13,670
really I mean I'm talking about oh I'm

4162
03:01:19,450 --> 03:01:15,800
not I'm talking about for the rest of

4163
03:01:22,540 --> 03:01:19,460

the world yeah for the rest of the world

4164

03:01:25,150 --> 03:01:22,550

not for us I don't you know but I would

4165

03:01:28,600 --> 03:01:25,160

love for somebody just to come in from

4166

03:01:31,180 --> 03:01:28,610

the outside if somebody was with us out

4167

03:01:33,640 --> 03:01:31,190

at Joshua Tree the night that we had all

4168

03:01:38,350 --> 03:01:33,650

those big sightings you know three years

4169

03:01:41,020 --> 03:01:38,360

ago to have a physicist there right to

4170

03:01:43,990 --> 03:01:41,030

see all of that or the next year the

4171

03:01:48,190 --> 03:01:44,000

Zoro's II have a physicist tell me what

4172

03:01:50,680 --> 03:01:48,200

that is it's not a meteor that's flying

4173

03:01:52,810 --> 03:01:50,690

around zigzagging in the sky you know

4174

03:01:55,600 --> 03:01:52,820

it's now just go and tell the world that

4175

03:01:58,420 --> 03:01:55,610

you saw this and and you can't explain

4176
03:02:00,130 --> 03:01:58,430
it you know and that's the remember a

4177
03:02:01,840 --> 03:02:00,140
couple weeks ago you're telling talking

4178
03:02:05,170 --> 03:02:01,850
about the Shasta and you kept saying

4179
03:02:07,190 --> 03:02:05,180
power up and all that I mean that was

4180
03:02:09,261 --> 03:02:07,200
the most amazing to me

4181
03:02:11,150 --> 03:02:09,271
was like tenfold I mean because whatever

4182
03:02:13,700 --> 03:02:11,160
was happening that night it just kept

4183
03:02:15,440 --> 03:02:13,710
happening over and over it wasn't like

4184
03:02:17,480 --> 03:02:15,450
oh look at that and then it's gone it

4185
03:02:21,801 --> 03:02:17,490
was just it was almost like a fireworks

4186
03:02:24,200 --> 03:02:21,811
display up in space yeah yeah well that

4187
03:02:26,180 --> 03:02:24,210
night up at i'ii settie I've got to go

4188
03:02:28,040 --> 03:02:26,190

I've got a roll credits here in 15

4189

03:02:32,450 --> 03:02:28,050

seconds but that night up and II said II

4190

03:02:34,250 --> 03:02:32,460

that 45 minutes that that was crazy but

4191

03:02:37,730 --> 03:02:34,260

we're ready to go man

4192

03:02:39,830 --> 03:02:37,740

we're uh we we've got everything geared

4193

03:02:42,350 --> 03:02:39,840

up ready and we're gonna hit the road

4194

03:02:44,720 --> 03:02:42,360

here in just two short weeks I can't

4195

03:02:46,761 --> 03:02:44,730

believe it less than that unbelievable

4196

03:02:48,921 --> 03:02:46,771

well I'll see up there Eric I got a roll

4197

03:02:49,631 --> 03:02:48,931

okay brother get out of here thank you

4198

03:02:52,671 --> 03:02:49,641

so much

4199

03:02:54,801 --> 03:02:52,681

so Eric man he's ready to hit the road

4200

03:02:58,570 --> 03:02:54,811

and then get it all going

4201
03:03:00,860 --> 03:02:58,580
he said he ranch we're gonna be up there

4202
03:03:02,600 --> 03:03:00,870
we're gonna get up there early and leave

4203
03:03:03,140 --> 03:03:02,610
late but it's August 9th through the

4204
03:03:05,870 --> 03:03:03,150
12th

4205
03:03:09,320 --> 03:03:05,880
I think we're sold out but you can go to

4206
03:03:12,680 --> 03:03:09,330
Seoul tech gathering and see if you can

4207
03:03:14,511 --> 03:03:12,690
squeeze the ticket out I'm not too sure

4208
03:03:16,341 --> 03:03:14,521
painted blacks executive producers

4209
03:03:19,070 --> 03:03:16,351
Riddick Emery on shows produced by home

4210
03:03:21,200 --> 03:03:19,080
J Palmer Nate Dennison Bob announces our

4211
03:03:23,960 --> 03:03:21,210
Steve Harlow Jean Patou mark D Cove our

4212
03:03:27,051 --> 03:03:23,970
webmaster drew the geek music doug

4213
03:03:30,230 --> 03:03:27,061

aldrich intros space boys space boy

4214

03:03:34,551 --> 03:03:30,240

music calm fade to black is produced by

4215

03:03:36,950 --> 03:03:34,561

kjsurya and syndication is kg ra the

4216

03:03:38,930 --> 03:03:36,960

planet this broadcast own a copyright of

4217

03:03:42,131 --> 03:03:38,940

2018 by fade to black in the game

4218

03:03:44,960 --> 03:03:42,141

changer network it cannot be copied

4219

03:03:47,240 --> 03:03:44,970

rebroadcast downloaded or used anywhere

4220

03:03:49,131 --> 03:03:47,250

in the known universe without written

4221

03:03:51,620 --> 03:03:49,141

permission from fade to black for the

4222

03:03:55,349 --> 03:03:51,630

game changer network our mural jimmy

4223

03:03:57,990 --> 03:03:55,359

church thank you to Peter Maxwell

4224

03:04:01,979 --> 03:03:58,000

tomorrow night right here Kurtis Don

4225

03:04:03,650 --> 03:04:01,989

Vito frontman singer for the band smooth

4226

03:04:06,479 --> 03:04:03,660

he's going to be here tomorrow night

4227

03:04:16,330 --> 03:04:06,489

until then everybody be safe